

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

I. GEORGE U - Head of Clan

A. SHADRACK U

1. HERAM U

A. MOSES MARION U

i. LUCINDA JANE U

(I) EMMA ELIZABETH BRAKE

(A) LEROY BETRAM

MD ELEANOR LOUISE

BAKER b 29 AUG 1926

FOR ADDITIONAL  
INTERACTION SEE  
INACTIVE FILE

RPU REVIEW OF RECORDS IN PROFILE OF ELB 6 FEB 2009

Her large file was damaged when her house flooded in 2001. As the papers were dried they became mixed and were placed aside until now. They have now been put back in order as near as possible and constitute a stack 8" high. I have not heard from ELB since 2001 and presume she is deceased. Her input concerned primarily if not altogether the George U clan. It appears I have fully or at least substantially extracted her inputs. In any case I do not plan to expend further effort in extracting her records as my focus now turns to other clans of greater interest. ELB was a highly valued cooperater. Her Profile is classed as an "Oversized Profile" and as such has been placed on a shelf reserved for such oversized items (to save file drawer space)

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

7 Feb 2000

Dear Phil, COMPUTER DISKS FROM  
ELB

REC'D  
10 FEB 2000

Rec'd. your most interesting letter of 15 Jan.  
2000. Sounds like your new home is going to be wonderful,  
I'm sure you and Sallie will enjoy it. my daughter in  
Snellville, Ga. just moved into a new home - on the 15<sup>th</sup> hole  
of golf course. We haven't been down to see it yet. She is  
pretty well occupied with the full time care of her Quadra-  
plegic step daughter who was in a terrible car wreck about  
2 years ago (at the same time I had my pacemaker-defibrillator  
put in)

I'm sending you a CD - which has all my family files  
on it. It probably has dupl. of Bertram-Brae-Uphc. by  
the young man who did my new computer (old one not big  
enough) also larger monitor & bigger print! also faster.  
The file you will want there is Bertram-Brae-Uphc-2FTW  
I have since deleted (put in waste basket - until I'm sure!)  
all the other Bert-Brae-Uphc.

I made  
2 in case  
there is some  
thing wrong with  
one floppy  
I have copied for you on floppy - Bert-Brae-Uphc  
3 FTW (AKA-2FTW) & 2FTW-FTW. (original) I have  
both same info  
since added more info to this file from census and  
other info I have received. Hope I haven't confused  
you too much - you may know better than I how  
to get and use the information.

My best to you and Sallie

Eleanor Bertram

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XII-3491

**Robert P. Upchurch  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
6 Eagles Way Lane  
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367-2240**

M/M LEROY BERTRAM 6-B  
570 TOMMY LEE FULLER DR  
LOGANVILLE, GA 30052-3949

1550 NZ008

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thank you for your note of 28 MAY 2000. I am glad your move to GA is working out well. Hope our move goes smoothly also. As you say - have fast our dinner change

We are now set to move a week from Dawson (23 July). Everything is working out great so far - it is just that there seem to be a million things to do. I went over to the new house yesterday to measure for my family history file cabinets. They must be placed "just so". Some things are more important than others.

This is just as nice to stay in today  
- more later when we move & find every thing.

My best to you & LeRoy.

Sincerely yours  
Phil Wohlmuth

[ROBERT PHILIP WOODWARD]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XIN-7491

REC'D  
25 JUN 2000

28 May 2000

Dear Cousin Phil,

How quickly our lives change! When I had your last letter from Arizona, we were in the throes of selling our house (3 wks) final by Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> and here we are in Loganville, Ga. 13 mi from Cindy, and 40 min from Michele in Athens. LeRoy wanted warm weather and I was in my 3<sup>rd</sup> bout with Bronchitis. I told him to call the Realtor never dreaming things would move so fast. We are at Southern Plantation, 570 Tommy Lee Fuller Dr. 6-B Loganville, Ga 30052-3949. Have met a lot of interesting people and are pretty well settled except for computer & stuff. Need some strong arms to lift things. Grandson Brad went to Cozumel with a group of friends from here. Son in law Mac was off to Denver - City and Texas later Florida setting up offices with Engineers for Telephone Co. Our son Dan came from Denver to move us down, we had a lot of help from neighbors & relatives - packing and getting us to airport - Mac & Cindy flew us down & Dan drove the moving van with our car on a dolly. He did a very good job! He stayed until Sat and got to see the duplex we chose.

Since we have come, Linda (Mac's adopted daug. by 14 yrs.) has been in hospital almost 2 weeks - pneumonia her second bout in 2 yrs. Cindy has taken care of her and did not have to have her hospitalized only this once. I think I told you she is quadriplegic from a bad car accident 2 yrs ago. They have her on oxygen also and I told her now we were twins. Did I tell you I have been on oxygen since after a nuclease (<sup>op</sup>) but necessary, I have found.

Well Phil you are probably getting ready to move into your new home soon. A lot of work but you & Sallie will enjoy the change. Our best wishes to you both.

Cordially

Eleanor & LeRoy

J. & E. Bertram 6-B

570 Tommy Lee Fuller Dr.  
Loganville, Ga 30052-3949

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XFD-3491

## **MICHAEL ENTERPRISES**

**R. P. UPCHURCH**

## **6 EAGLES WAY LANE**

**LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2240**

30 JUN 1999

ELEANOR L. BAKER, BERTRAM  
2529 FONDOLAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Your huge, lovely family history packet & letter  
of 19 JUN 1999 arrived on 21 JUN 1999 - and I did open  
it right away as advised by your message on  
the packet. I had hoped to at least start on  
it before leaving for Wayne Co., KY. However, we  
leave tomorrow morning and time is getting  
short. The best I can do is to send you  
this acknowledgement and note of appreciation.  
Thanks also for sending the note out to  
the six individuals. I realize you have  
posed several questions in your letter and  
I'll have to get to those in due course.  
When I do something on the George II class  
I have to have all my info about me.

It was great to learn that you are coming to give up your medical problems. We have a whole raft of Doctors on our

list now - eyes, teeth, skin - etc, etc. From time-to-time we have to pay them a visit. It does take time - usually two days to do just one thing. Fortunately all of our problems have been mended up to this time.

You are fortunate to have interactions with your children and grandchildren. Like you we find the little kids to be amazingly active. Our son has three under 5 and they are all bundles of energy. Here is a story we just heard on our 15 year old granddad in Tucson. She went with a church group to San Diego. She (Sandy) went to the boys room and told them they had to get up at 4:25 AM to go see the sun rise over the Pacific Ocean. The dummies believed her. She later called them back and explained the situation - that the sun rises in the east not the west. They wanted to know if they still had to get up at 4:25 AM. Sandy has big beautiful brown eyes & I think the boys are just repulsed.

Til Next Time

Sincerely yours  
① Phil Upchurch  
(ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH)

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XIN-1491

Robert P. Upchurch  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
6 Eagles Way Lane  
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367-2240

---

ELEANOR BERTRAM

2 APR 2000

2529 FON DU LAC DR  
EAST PEDRIA, IL 61611-2249

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Due to an odd circumstance I am writing this letter to you from Tucson, AZ. Our daughter & her husband, who live here, decided to take a trip to Australia. It fell to us to come down and spend 29 MAR - 10 APR watching our 3-grand kids - ages 12, 16 & 18. It's quite a chore. We really did not have time for this but Sallain said it was a family obligation we must fulfill.

The computerized records you sent arrived in fine shape and I thank you for them. Sallain has not found time yet to see if the disk will work in our computer.

Several weeks ago I got right up to the point of working on the larger packet you

sent in two parts last year, I did get to  
number the pages which is an essential  
step in such a project for me. As I  
recall there are about 700 pages. I don't  
know when I'll get back to it but I will,

As you can imagine from the last  
letter I wrote our lives are now full  
of complications.

Our new house is well underway.  
The roof should be on by the time  
the relatives do. No, I still have some  
final details to arrange.

We spent about three weeks getting  
our house ready to sell. We rented a  
storage unit and hauled 6 boxes  
down to it to declutter the house. Then  
Gallaine had to have everything packed  
for the sale. It sold on the 2nd day  
we had it on the market for 98%  
of any asking price. The closing is on  
the 30th and we hope our new  
house is ready by then. The sale looks  
firm but you always keep your fingers  
crossed.

I still have a lot of negotiations to  
do with our farm operator and my  
hard helper and I have to plant 500  
acres of soybeans starting in a week  
or so.

You can see that family history or  
having to take a break isn't good for  
me. However, one more and  
get settled we should be in great shape.

I hope all is well with you & family.  
Drop me a line sometime.

Sincerely yours  
 Philip Miller  
 ROBERT PHELPS UNIVERSITY

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

**Robert P. Upchurch  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
6 Eagles Way Lane  
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367-224**

ELEANOR BERTAM

15 JAN 2000

Z529 FON DU LAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

UBP 9/2000  
glt

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Dear Cousin Eleanor,  
Thanks for your note which arrived  
12 Jan 2000. You need not pay for the  
U.B.. I'll send it for free as a token  
of appreciation for all that you have done  
for the Upinish Family History Project. Just  
consider it like a letter from me. I  
know health care can be quite expensive

It is very nice of you to place copies  
of your records where others can get to  
them easily. It is for the same reason  
that I donate copies of the UB to about  
25 libraries around the U.S. Also, I am  
beginning to look for a place to put  
all of my records down the road in  
10-20 years. There are some places in  
NC that might fit.

I would like a copy of your CD with the 8914 persons on it if it is feasible. Could you let me know how much this would cost. I would probably end up printing out a hard copy as that is the way I deal with most records.

Again, I must admit I am behind in processing records. This includes the big packet I got from you. Hopefully, I'll get to it soon. It is so big I have to have quite a bit of free time to tackle it. In the meantime I have been involved with several projects that help to make our records on the George Upchurch Class. Of the 22 Upchurch Class I probably spend more time on this one headed by George than any other single class. There are quite a few of his descendants that are interested - and you can take credit for some of that.

You will note that we are trying to simplify our lives by reducing our publication schedule from 6 times per year to 4 times per year. Now we are taking two more steps. I am negotiating with our 3 farm operators to take over the complete day-to-day operations of our farms as of 1 OCT 2000. I'll still be busy this season but after this year, if all goes well, I'll just have to go out and walk around on the land on nice days. That will be fun. Our other step is that we are contacting to have a new home built. We should move in about 1 JUL 2000. This will also eventually simplify our lives. All the outside muck-grass, snow, roof repair, outside painting, etc will be taken care of by others. This will be only 10-15 minutes from our son and daughter. We will have only 2 floors rather than 3 floors to care for and we could live on the main level as it has Master bedroom + all the other stuff one needs. The lower level

have plenty of room for our family history stuff. We see this house as our home for the next 10-20 years - but who knows.

I hope your bronchitis is better now. We mature people do have to make some concession to father time now and then.

I do hope we can stay in touch, as we both have invested so much time in family history work and have mutual interests. However, don't let me be a burden to you. Feel free to say "no" if a matter comes up you don't want to deal with. You have earned that privilege.

With All Best Wishes.

Sincerely yours  
② Phil Upchurch

{ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH}

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
R. P. UPCHURCH  
6 EAGLES WAY LANE  
LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2211

XID-7491

ELEANOR BAKER BELTRAN  
2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

21 AUG 1999

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

It was great to get your letter of 17 AUG 1999  
yesterday and to learn that you enjoyed the  
latest U.B. At present I am deeply involved in  
several projects (Sallie says I get too many  
things started) and my correspondence is  
piling up unopened & some unanswered.  
One day I'll return to get the pile under  
control. Anyway, I would like to thank you  
for your letter and for your input of 17 AUG.  
Also I wanted to get to you right away  
the address of Joyce Patterson. It is:

JOYCE PATTON  
RR 8 BOX 1945  
MONTICELLO, KY 42633  
(606) 348-7644

my Upchurch records for George II & the Wayne Co., KY Upchurch Group is growing rapidly. I now have a copy of all the Slitvans on Upchurch which the Wayne Co., KY Historical Society has compiled - about 100 of them - and am in the process of getting them organized (another project  $\frac{1}{2}$  done). Also the Outlook newspaper of Wayne Co., KY now comes regularly. Also all correspondents for the George II class now take an added interest to me. All this means your huge database and my huge collections are more & more fitting & getting. This is all very satisfying.

I'll get back to you later on the substance of your letter of 17 APR 1999 and on the big project of yours also waiting on my "To be pursued" list.

( ) Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-3491

REC'D  
12 JAN  
2000

Open Letter Re: Upchurch Publications  
November 24, 1999



An active program of correspondence on family matters will be continued. We may even get on the Internet - no promises!

Perhaps there will be time to finish the Upchurch Book which is now about one-third done - no promises.

I cannot express adequately the obligation we owe to all who have helped to document our Upchurch heritage and who have made extra financial contributions to speed this work. Continued input and financial support will be appreciated.

We will try this new approach for a year or so and see what happens. In closing I want to express publicly my appreciation for the long standing help of my dear wife, Sallaine, in all pursuits of Upchurch history. She would deserve the Upchurch Croix de guerre if one existed. Finally, let me hear from you all.

Robert Phillip Upchurch, Editor  
UPCHURCH BULLETIN & ENGLANDIA

Dear Cousin Phil

I am sorry to say I cannot pay for my subscription - my Soc. Sec. is \$380. a month and my medical bills are now \$93. 00 a month. I have had bronchitis twice in last month - they have me on oxygen now. I have sent 2-4" in books with all my info to Wayne Co. lost out ~~to~~ with my husbands nieces & nephews. Also in Nov. presented the same to Rossville Ill. Hist. Soc. Have inspired several to start digging more on their families.

Good luck in the future endeavors.

Sincerely

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
Please send me the master copy - you spoke of before

I have CD with all my info on it - if you wish 8914 persons.

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XIA-3491

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES

R. P. UPCHURCH

6 EAGLES WAY LANE

LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2240

---

---

7 JUL 1999

ELEANOR BAKER BERTMAN

2529 FONDULAC DR

EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

I guess your letter to me of 29 JUN and mine  
to you of 30 JUN crossed in the mail. The packet  
with your letter of 29 JUN arrived yesterday and  
is much appreciated. I'll get to processing it  
in due course.

The trip to Wayne Co., KY turned out great.  
We had about 30 for the lecture on 3 JUL.  
I'll give a report in the next UB. We had  
a wonderful field trip out to Little South  
Fork where George II settled about 1814.?  
am in the process of all the required sorting,  
processing & follow-up related to the trip.  
If I don't do this right away the matter  
drags on forever.

Norma Sue Rogers (maiden name, never married)  
asked to meet with me although she has no  
connection to the II family that we could learn.  
She is very active in family history and the

2-

local historical society. I'll have more interaction with her. Her ancestors have been in Wayne Co., KY a long time and include Bertrams, Hurts, Rogers, etc. Enclosed is a copy of her ancestral chart (see both sides). Also she got for me at the library a William Bertram b 1783 sheet-copy enclosed. I don't know if any of this interests you but could not resist sending same because of your Bertram connection.

The Wayne Co., KY trip and the follow-up should set the stage for you and I to continue our very productive exchange - especially as I get through processing the two packets you have just sent.

I made a quick trip to the farm yesterday and the corn & soybean are beautiful. As a father day "gift" my daughter Debby is going out with me today to walk over the farm. I'm taking a step ladder so she can climb up & look over the corn as it is now quite tall - and green.

All the best to you & Jerry Sincerely yours  
⑩ Philip Upchurch

{ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH}

ELEANOR LOUISE BAXER

XIL 3491

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES

R. P. UPCHURCH

6 EAGLES WAY LANE

LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2240

---

28 Nov 1997

ELEANOR L. BERTHAMS

2529 FONDULAC DR

EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

It is time for me to give you a status report on my efforts related to the 95 page packet of family information sent to me with your letter of 18 AUG 1997. Processing this is a huge job but it is now firmly on my work schedule and I'll finish it in due course. So far I have spent about 25 hours on it. I have concentrated on identifying where your information and mine is exactly the same [whereupon I place a □ on your list]. Where you have information that is different from mine or is new to me I'll have to go back and extract the details in your packet [whereupon I place a △ on your list]. I have barely started this last activity. I have recognized that you have substantial blocks of information that I do not have and vice versa. I'm

due course I'll send you copies of my Moser's outlines so you can have access to my material that is new to you - if you are interested in such. This will be done in batches over time. We can also devote some time to dealing with conflicts in our records. It is clear that we have a big job of sharing to do and that it will be productive for both of us. This is part of the joy and satisfaction of family history work.

Enclosed herewith are copies of pages 1 and 95 of your print-out. COMMENTS:

Page 1 - Belle met in her Upchurch book proposed Frances Belke as the wife of Michael II, I. Research since that time has shown that it is extremely doubtful that this is so.

Page 95 - The list of children of Elizabeth II & Thomas Beetham, Jr. is new to me and I am pleased to have it. This family name is hard to follow because of the many spellings - see my enclosed sheet "Related Family Names" - The Moser II / Mary Simms couple is not properly listed. You show Moser

as a brother of Sherwood & which is  
united. This Mose is a son of  
Richard & and Mose + wife need to be  
moved down under Richard's name  
as I show on the enclosed copy of your  
page 95.

I hope your move to Georgia works out  
well. Please keep me posted on your current  
address.

I would like to know more about the  
Charles H in GA you mentioned. I assume  
he is in Athens where I have 3 grandchildren  
by the name of Charles.

The expenses you mentioned all well known  
to us. Right now our computer is down  
and holding up the production of U.S. Vol  
18 No 4. The repairman came out last night  
the wrong part. We hope he will come back  
today or at least early next week.

I'll be working away on your big, valuable  
packet and hope to hear from you.

(S) Sincerely yours  
Phil Dillman  
(ROBERT PHILIP DILLMAN)

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

REC'D 12 DEC 1997

ED- 444

Thomas Bethshares

Notes

Thomas Bethshares was Administrator for the Estate of Michael Upchurch III when he died in 1795. I believe it was Thomas Senior who died in 1799, not a Thomas Jr. as he was not mentioned in the Chancery Court proceedings of the Children of Thomas Bethshares(Brunns, Order Bk. 18, 2-25-1799) Elizabeth, his wife, may have been a second marriage, or she could have been a widow of an Upchurch, as Ruth was his first wife, deceased before, 25 February 1786. Thomas Jr. he would have not been married long enough to have adult married children as designated in the Suit against John Bass and widow, Elizabeth Bethshares. It gave his children as follows: Ruth Bethshares; George Upchurch and Rachel his wife, late Rachel Bethshares; (daughter of Thomas and Ruth); Thomas Moseley and Tabitha his wife, late Tabitha Bethshares; Thomas Linch and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Bethshares; Patsy Bethshares; Jesse Bethshares, (male?); William Bethshares; Molly Bethshares; and Sally Bethshares. (This is an assessment of this family as I see it; Eleanor L. Bertram)

Bethshares has also been spelled, Breshears, Bathshears, Bashears, and numerous other spellings.

Phil, after I had sent you the Upchurch descendants outline, I had been puzzled by the information I had received on this family, and finally came up with the above solution. What do you think?

→  
TED  
B  
HSHARES  
FAMILY  
FILE

Elizabeth may well have been a sister of George Upchurch - or a widow of an Upchurch. I believe she was the one Thomas Sr. (found no Jr.) 25 Feb 1786. married

Michael Upchurch's wife was Frances correct? Just don't have last name?

appreciate your corrections - please continue to advise - I use an old adage quite often.

"To err is human  
to forgive is divine"

Happy holidays! Eleanor

oh I hav not received any Englander  
afford to pay for them - havin  
to cut back on a lot of things.

to cut back on a lot of things.  
Thats y Im doing these family books  
little money, and Im not sure  
making any.

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER XID-3491

XID-3491

## MICHAEL ENTERPRISES

R. P. UPCHURCH

## 6 EAGLES WAY LANE

LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2240

7 APR 1997

ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thanks for your note of 3 Apr 1991 and for your renewal on the W<sup>1/2</sup> for 1991. I am pleased to learn that you are organizing your family records on the computer and that you will be sending me a printout on the Upplands portion in due course. We now have Family Tree Maker installed on our computer but I have not had much time to play with it.

you asked about price for those on a  
reduced budget. I am always happy to extend  
a special arrangement for those who inquire.  
For any Upchurch Bulletin you desire and for Englandia  
I will be happy to sell you back, present or  
future issues through 1999 for 1/2 price. When you  
place your order just add a note "Quoted from  
RPA YAPR 1997". The important thing about family  
history is that we keep information flowing.

back and forth. People contribute whatever they can in time, resources or information. Occasionally we encounter someone who wants to take-take-take and give back nothing. Fortunately there are relatively few of these. What is more common is that many people are just not interested - or at least not interested enough to do anything. Even those people, in my experience, are willing to share their thoughts if you talk with them by phone or pay them a visit. Many people will say they will respond to a letter with questions - but most will not write. I get responses to about 1 out of 10 letters. You know the experience.

Fortunately, there are enough of us who are dedicated to family history so that there is a lot of information to share.

With All Best Wishes!

(C) Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
P. O. BOX 387  
WENTZVILLE, MO 63385

---

22 AUG 1995

ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DRIVE  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thanks so much for your letter of 6 JUL 1995 and for the copy of your book John Ramsey - Wayne Co., KY. This is a wonderful document and I have spent many hours working with it to cross reference your records with mine. I have assigned many new XID's which will appear in the upcoming U B. Your book makes a substantial contribution to family history overall - and especially for the Upchurch family. I was also impressed with the clarity of the photos you published. I would be pleased to learn how you processed the photos.

When the title of the book mentions John Ramsey of Wayne Co., KY does this refer to John Ramsey d. 1781, John Ramsey, Sr. b. 1777 or to John Ramsey, Jr. b. 1807?

I am most pleased that you and LeRoy have regained your health. You have certainly had a series of trying experiences. Having

recovered you must now place a high value  
on being able to be active.

Your plan to prepare an Upchurch Book  
is very good news. Let me encourage you  
to proceed. In fact, I hope you are already  
fully engaged in ~~the~~ project. I'll be happy  
to share anything I have with you. As a  
start, if you so desire, I'll be happy to  
send you a copy of my entire outline  
for ~~the~~ family of Joseph A. Upchurch b 10 Apr  
1900. Let me know how you hope to proceed  
and just what I can do to help.

It was very good to hear from you  
and I hope we can continue our  
exchanges on a regular basis.



Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

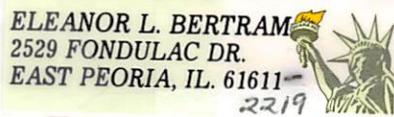
ELEANOR LOUISE - BAKER

XID-7491

REC'D  
10 JUL 95

Eleanor L. Bertram  
2529 Fondulac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL. 61611-2219

6th July 1995



Dear Phillip:

I know you must have long given up on me. After getting LeRoy better after his retirement, I became involved with my Mother. She had several strokes and passed away in Dec. 1988. Then I had her property to run and dispose of. Took a couple of years to get that all under control. Then it was my turn! My arthritis became worse and my knees gave me so much trouble I was going to have them replaced, until a colon problem I had had for some twenty years became urgent. I had that done Mar. 1993 and then the knees were done in Oct. 1993. Lots of therapy and getting back to a normal life. That beats that wheel chair for a year and a half. I am fine now and enjoying doing things that I haven't been able to do for a long time. I say fine but I also have a congestive heart problem that I am dealing with. I told the Doctor, I don't say congestive heart failure, it sounds so morbid!

I have been doing some painting since last fall and have painted a dozen or so which I have given away. I have had bronchitis with broncho spasms, five times since last July. currently, i am fighting one for four weeks, and still not well. Went to Georgia last fall and stopped in Monticello, Ky. to do some more research. I found a lot more information. Then we flew down to Georgia (to see my two daughter and their families.) in Feb. and 1st part of Mar. I got sick next day with bronchitis and ended up in hospital for five days.

After I got home and was feeling better, I started on this book on the Ramsey's. There are a lot of Upchurch's included and I tried to clarify their connection. I also intend to begin my Upchurch book soon, I have lots of information, its just getting it organized and typed up. I promise to do better!

If you have any questions, please let me know.  
Hope you are happy in your retirement and enjoying the good life!  
Sounds like you are busier than you were before.

Sincerely,

*Eleanor L. Bertram*

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

5 JAN 1991

ELEANOR B. BERTRAM  
2529 FOUNDATION DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Some time off over the holidays helped me to catch up on genealogy - but not completely. In any case, I have just finished processing the details in your letter dated 24 DEC 1990 and received 26 SEP 1990 and want to thank you for it. All the details have been extracted and properly recorded.

The information for Anna Mae Hughes and her two husbands and their other wives are so complex that I have prepared a special sheet on them a copy of which is enclosed. Should you go over this and let me know if I have it all straight.

Also, I am enclosing the outline for Founda U (XID-423) and her family including follow-on sections 21 and 22. Please let me have any corrections, additions, etc. I am wanting to finish assigning XID numbers in this group with input from you.

7.

the offspring of Amerson & and Major Marion &  
are shown in another section which is not  
being sent. The offspring of Bertram Island  
Bertram & his 1st wife and Leander Brabe and  
his 1st wife are likewise shown in other  
sections not being sent.

Thanks for the details on Stop/Flat, KY.  
I have a geographical file into which this  
information has been placed. I'll gradually  
get my bearings on Wayne Co., KY. It  
is an important center of Upchurch History.

I trust you have recovered from your  
fall and retired the cutlery. Also I hope  
the closing of the estate finally came out  
OK. It is good to know that to pay me OK  
in the health department. Friend you  
had a good trip to GA. We stayed home  
for the holidays.

It is always good to hear from  
you.

Sincerely yours

Phil Upchurch

ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER XID-7491  
Roy's parents were divorced about 1925. They only ever  
saw him <sup>1</sup> BERTH ELAND BERTRAM <sup>2</sup> <sup>AUG 1990</sup>  
saw him a couple of times before we were married - his  
mother died 2 yrs after we were married (1948) so we did not  
have any information concerning the marriage or where. My search  
so far has not turned up a record.

Phil, I seem to have missed getting

Vol. 9 # 3 + 4,  
Sent 10-4-90  
~~as gift~~

→ COPIED FOR WAYNE CO, KY FILE

Stop - Slat - have heard many of the older folks  
refer to these names. (most now deceased) They said they  
were (dismantled?) to make way for the new highway.  
90? or 127? Cumberland Highway too far north - not in  
Wayne Co. you might write to Corp. of Engineers, Monticello  
Wayne Co. Ky.

Ky and ask for an older map giving those towns. Some  
one told me you could do that, or Barbara York at Monticello  
Public Library - excellent for helping me in past.

Ahh! Looking for something else I found 2 things -  
General Highway map Wayne Co. Ky. - no date - I will  
try to enlarge it - I can't read it - found Slat with  
magnifying glass on Rt 90. The whole county is filled with  
names now familiar to me. Benjie Coffey's Wayne Co Cemeteries

Stop Cem - Barnell Quadrangle Latitude 36° 48' 4" N long. 84° 58' 53" W  
219 graves - 121 identified. The more I look - the more I find -  
and get so be fuddled - I forget what I started to look for!

△ America Uplchurch - son of Lucinda Uplchurch and ?  
△ Russell Uplchurch? I have found no Russell - looked in in 1850  
- Census, they only gave initials. I guessed it was ? Russell Uplchurch  
as much as you use Billip - we just need to find who he belonged to  
△ I understand there is a book by Rev. A.W. Wright - who was traveling  
△ Minister and he performed marriages - bapt. and so forth and has  
△ soon published a book. Copy in Library of Congress and I think  
△ Knoxville? Tenn. (I'll look that up) but I will probably not get there  
to look at it. A Brake descendant (not ours) sent me a few articles from

MISSING DETAILS ON THE FAMILY  
OF LEROY BERTRAM

Z.  
19.

- △ 1) For Emma Elizabeth Brake
- a) when in 1914 did she marry? (over)
  - b) where did she marry?
- △ 2) For Leroy Bertram
- a) Does he have a middle name? No
- 3) For Daniel Raymond Bertram, Sr
- △ a) Is the correct spelling for his dau ELIZABETH
  - Jay Bertram (and not ELIZABETH)
- △ 4) For Cynthia Louise Bertram
- a) where did she marry one Lee M'Broon, Jr.  
Peoria, Ill.
- △ 5) For Michele Lynne Bertram
- △ + △ a) where did she marry James R. Reffel, the 1st time?  
Fonduee cong. ch.
  - △ b) what does the "R" in James R. Reffel stand for?
  - △ c) when and Sept 31 - 1955 Peoria, Ill.  
See p. 26 where was David Miller Zalisko born?
  - △ Jimmie Rae - born in Doctors office - no birth certificate filed (?)
  - △ always gone by James R. (we had a lot of questions about him!)
- Add

- + □ Edna E. Valentich Brake ♀. 27 wife of Phillip  
died - June 1990 - do not know day yet  
New Port Richey, Fla.
- (my packet)
- father of Charles E. Howell b. 17 Mar 1924 Benton Co. Ill.  
Walter J. Howell d. 31 July 1990 Benton Co. Ill.
- △ m. 31 Aug 1944 Gadsden, Alabama
- Artis Alain with b. 2 short 1924 Wyoming, Ill.  
d. 14 Sept. 1979 Benton Co. Ill.

B. 2

Aug 5 1990

I, this last Sunday was Baker reunion, and we always enjoy a week long visiting with my cousins (6 sisters) who I grew up with, & live in the area. We had 59 Sunday. The rest of week we have pot lucks and visit. My brother & family were there - one was not, another male cousin from Missouri & family did not come. So that is all for another year.

△ I should not have said the end of Leander Brake family because I have all info on children of his second marriage to Laura Aro Hughes - Bertram - Brake. I should have copied my letter, I forgot everything I told you - did I include the info that Laura was married to Benton L. Bertram & had Hattie & Leonard - we are very close to this family - have info on all Leonards children - will send. △ Have minimum on Hattie Bertram Cornell's family - they did not respond.

△ Laura was daug. of - 213A Upchurch Story - William Benton "Yank" Hughes & Louisa "Good" Brinett (Brewhit) the book says they had 1 child - they had seven. I have sketchy info on all except Laura I have info on all of her and Leander Brakes children, will send. △ Wm B. Hughes - had, Myrtle, Laura, Margaret, Pearl, William, John, Lucinda (md. Adair) and Donald. Crebtree. △ I have info

According to 1870 Census Lucinda & Morgan Hughes had more children Lorenzo b. 1861 - Teri b. 1865 - Charley b. 1867 - Narcissa (f) b. 1869 I have picture of William Benton Hughes & Louisa Brinett, given to me by granddaughter Mary Brake-Matthews - will send - △ Morgan Hughes had 8 ch. by Sarah Edwards, and 7 by Lucinda Upchurch

Sept 24 - 1990

Dear Bill, my apology for the delay - In August I was tied up with getting tenants out of apt and selling my mothers 2 duplexes one of them really gave me a bad time. Finally over and closed by 20<sup>th</sup> of Aug. on which day we had a bad rain storm (I have arthritis in knees) in trying to step over a wide gutter of running

3.

(parker)  
water, I put my hand out to a car) to aid in getting  
the car was wet - my hand slipped - my right foot was  
in the gutter and my left foot was still on the curb.  
I'm still on crutches and taking therapy. Doctor took X-ray  
and said I have no cartilage in my knees (which I ~~suspected~~ suspected  
for several years - the way they crunch, I was in pain a lot  
and didn't feel like doing research - I was ~~not~~ pressed to get  
the reports done for the closing of the Estate - but one new  
buyer has dawdled (sic) for a month - over a \$300. escrow acct.  
held for 2 minor repairs that were completed Sept 2. Meanwhile  
Felix had U.A. apt. for prostate check - subsequent blood test  
showed he might have cancer. Exam this week and biopsy  
proved it was benign - we were ever so thankful!

I am sending this on to you, and will get  
to work on the other material as soon as this Estate  
is concluded. I have to get better soon, we are going to  
Georgia Oct 16-25<sup>th</sup> to visit our two daughters who moved  
down there this last year.

Note - We live in East Peoria Ill. Tazewell Co. - we have  
no hospitals (except Beck, Ill.) which is small and further away  
so everyone goes to Peoria, Ill. Hospitals (3 large ones) and is  
in Peoria County - separated by Illinois river. That's why  
most are listed as born in Peoria Ill. instead of East  
Peoria where we all have lived for 40 years. - As a member  
of East Peoria Womens Club (about 40 years ago) we held health  
& immunization clinics and finally helped to get Tazewell Co.  
Health Dept. established.

I will return with more genealogy soon.

Sincerely

Eleanor Bertram

ELEANOR L. BAKER BERTRAM  
2529 Fondulac Dr.  
East Peoria, ILL. 61611

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

29 JUL 1990

ELEANOR B BELTHAM  
2529 FOUNDATION DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Karen Eleanor,

Since writing to you on 27 JUL I have continued  
to receive the excellent packet promised with your  
letter of 14 JUL 1990 and now have finished it.  
The XID's assigned will appear in UB Vol  
II No 3 & No 4. I want to thank you for this  
very important packet to Upchurch yesterday.

I had planned to send you a copy of my  
profile on George U Head of Class but it is  
not in the file where it is supposed to be.  
For now I will not panic as it will surely  
show up and I will send you a copy. Do  
you have a full set of the back issues of  
this UB?

Endless ad questions on your family.  
There are just a few but I thought this was  
a good place to start. One time I hope we  
can compare notes on many more aspects  
of the George U class.

In your notes you refer to SLAT, KY and

STOP, K.Y. I know there are both at essentially  
the same locations in Wayne Co., K.Y. but could  
you enlighten me if you know? I know that  
there was a Stop School and a Stop Cemetery.  
My maps of K.Y. and of Wayne Co. are quite  
inadequate.

Can you tell me more of the story of  
Amelia H., the wife of Moses Marion H.? I  
see references that she was clearly the daughter  
of Luanda H. of the George H. Johnson subclan. At  
some point she seems to go by America H. and  
at others by America Hughes. My understanding  
is that her father was Russell H. and that  
later Luanda married Morgan Hughes. Who  
is this Russell H. and do I have the  
facts more or less correct?

I am most interested in the possibility that  
you will publish a book. What do you intend  
to cover? When will it appear? I like the  
fact that you tell a little about each person  
and that you give the parents of the spouses  
who marry into the family. My work is  
weak on both of these items.

All the best!

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

MISSING DETAILS ON THE FAMILY  
OF LEROY BERTRAM

29 JUL  
1990

- 1) For Emma Elizabeth Brake
  - a) when in 1914 did she marry?
  - b) where did she marry?
- 2) For LeRoy Bertram
  - a) Does he have a middle name?
- 3) For Daniel Raymond Bertram, Sr.
  - a) Is the correct spelling for his daug ELISABETH  
Joy Bertram (and not ELIZABETH)
- 4) For Cynthia Louise Bertram
  - a) where did she marry one Lee M'Broom, Jr?
- 5) For Michele Lynne Bertram
  - a) where did she marry James R Reper the 1st time?
  - b) what does the 'R' in James R Reper stand for?
  - c) when and where was David Miller Zalisko born?

ELEANOR LOUISE BARER

(1)

REC'D  
17 JUL 1990

14 July 1990

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
2529 FONDOLAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Cousin Phil,

I'm happy that you're happy with the pictures I sent! Hope you will like the ones enclosed. I have the original of Lucinda - only it is tinted I thought this might copy better. Let me know if you need the original. the one of Leander and 1<sup>st</sup> family you may keep; I have other copies. Jim Ramsey - (he Roy Cousin) gave me several snaps his father had in his collection (Dick Ramsey - cousin of Emma E. Brake) This line will be coming as soon as I can get it typed up. This is on Emma Arco Upchurch dau. of Mose Marion.

I have a lot of material that I sent to Bruce York who put it on computer but when it came back, it was in his name and much earlier date (1980) than when I sent it to him (1981) we had shared information before and while I don't mind doing that, I don't appreciate him taking credit for a lot of research that I did and filled in many blanks he didn't have. oh, well, our purpose is to get all the information and pass it on, so I will put aside my petty attitude and send it

(2)

not sending at this time

on to you. (~~If you will return some to me~~)  
 He did not send my original material back,  
 even more distressing. So this is my only  
 copy - except all my original material that  
 I obtained it from - I don't want to have  
 to do that again! I have too many new  
 ones to work on!

Stop school!  
 give 1915  
 better date  
 S. think

Yes I think the picture of Uxbridge  
 reunion is still good at 1924 - and you see  
 right Horom was dead at that time. I  
 have a snap of John Freeman - Thomas and  
 Georgie & Ellen together - I will send copy  
 of that - also have picture of Emma Ord  
 & George Henderson Ramsey family, I had  
 blown up. This will come with that family  
 info. I realize you do not need all the  
 info I am sending - but its serving a  
 dual purpose - it is the copy that will  
 go in the book - I have been promising  
 relatives for years that I would do - but  
 have not had time. With new info I received  
 I had to retype it all anyway - it would  
 have been too crowded and messy!

I have the same number of children

- for Mose Marion - do not know of any children
- born - although Lucille <sup>(Lucy Ramsey)</sup> Henty or ~~Suey Henty~~
- Lula Bol - mentioned some I will try to go  
 - through their letters and check that line  
 for them.

(3)

I'm making a graph to show you the cross over in the Roy family. I know more about his family than he does! ha Even had to tell the Bell family - Ramsey and others that they were related - grandmothers were all sisters! Of course that took time doing that work for all of them. They don't seem too interested in genealogy until they see it in print! Especially their names! My family weren't too interested until I submitted our family genealogy

- to Walter B Smith, certified genealogist, (who's wife
- is a Clark) who did Edward Clark Geneology.
- Incidentally not related to George Rogers Clark like so many professed - at least my research did not find this so and Walters did not either. He
- took me back 2 generations before my John Clark & Son James Revolutionary War Soldiers.

Well enough of that! Hope you enjoy the material on Nose Marion.

- ① Death certificate for Hiram Alvin  
is placed in His Biofile
- ② Several documents in Nosey Marion's  
manuscript are placed in his Biofile
- ③ Details on America are placed  
in her Biofile.
- ④ Photos - See Photo File  
90-18 \$19

Sincerely

Eleanor

**ELEANOR L. BAKER BERTRAM**  
2529 Fondulac Dr.  
East Peoria, ILL. 61611

Lucinda Leckrone Hughes  
William Hughes md. (4)  
Louisa Brett  
I have pictures

Leander md Lucinda  
Brake upchurch

ch. Martin, Molly, William  
Amanda, James, Emma  
Mosey, Infant, Phillip, Edna

Lucinda died

Emma Brake md. @ 1914

Berton Bertram

ch. Ray, Mae  
Le Roy

divorced when Le Roy was 2 yrs.

Have not been able to find  
marriage record for Emma  
& Bert. Have checked, Ill.

Ky. some of Mo. Recently recd.  
census of DeKall Co. Mo. 1910

Leander hub. Brake

Laura wife (?) md. 1912 I have copy  
of record

ch. Amanda, James, Emma + marriage record.

Mosey, Phillip

Bertram - Hattie

Leonard.

Laura Hughes md  
Berton Bertram

had ch.

Hattie, Leonard  
will send those also

Laura & Bert divorced

Laura md. Leander  
Hannibal, Mo. 1912  
Brake - (I will send  
this soon)

ch.

Zora, Dorothy,  
Everett, Mary, Ruby  
Brake

Leonard Bertram related a story to us several years ago when we were inquiring about the family's.

(Leander Brake raised Leonard) He referred to him as my dad - He said when he was about 9 (1917) They were visiting Uncle Thomas (Brake) in Ky. He said some old men died and one of Uncle Thomas' boys straddled him and shooed

1866  
1847  
1850 Census  
age 21 years  
sep age 21  
b. 3/24/47  
1847  
1 current.  
1863  
1849  
1871  
when  
enlisted  
in service  
age  
1864  
1871  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
20100  
Mose Marion b. 4 July 1847 was 18 yrs old, age 1866  
Hiram Alvin Upchurch b. " " d. 10-11-1979 d. 20 Feb 1948

- Lucinda Jane b. 19 Oct 1868 d. 28 Aug 1909  
- m. 22 Dec 1887 Wayne Co.  
Leander Brake b. 1 Aug 1871 d. 5 Dec 1944 Wayne Co Ky  
John Freeman Upchurch b. 8 Jan 1871 d. 4 May 1955  
- m. 18 Jan 1896 Rosa Ramsey b. 1873  
Sarah Clementine b. 12 May 1873 d. 16 July 1943  
- m. 1. Lewis Oage (2)  
Georgia Ellen Upchurch b. 17 July 1875 d. 16 July 1944  
- (Bejamin) Hooperston  
- m. James William Bell b. 24 Aug 1952 Hooperston  
+ - Son of William R. & Milly Honey-Bell  
Emma Arcol Upchurch b. 18 Dec. 1878 Wayne Co Ky  
- known as Mary Arcos d. 1 June 1968 Hooperston  
- m. Henderson Ramsey  
- 1874-1941  
Thomas Moses Upchurch b. 16 Aug. 1882  
- m. Lizzie Brown b.  
- Elizabeth  
Elizabeth Wayne b. 16 Oct. 1884 d. 5 July 1969  
- "Betty" Upchurch m. Charles Castello Trostel

83		910	Bertha A.	daughter	W	11	Mar	1886	11	83	
87		917	Rector George	head	W	11	Mar	1875	25	M	82
88		919	— Della	wife	W	11	May	1876	24	M	82
89		919	Ramsey Chas	head	W	11	Mar	1848	52	M	83
90			— Sarah A.	name	W	11	Mar	1880	19	S	
91			— William G.	son	W	11	Mar	1882	17	S	
92			— Riley C.	son	W	11	Mar	1885	11	S	
93		910	— George H.	son	W	11	Mar	1880	11	S	
94	→	910	— Edmund Faber	head	W	11	Mar	1872	28	M	82
			— Alice E.	wife	W	11	Mar	1877	22	M	84
95		913	— Anna M.	daughter	W	11	Mar	1877	9	S	
96		920	Bell Ramsey	head	W	11	Mar	1868	30	M	81
			— Virginia E.	wife	W	11	Mar	1877	9	S	
			— Hiram	head	W	11	Jan	1867	33	M	82

JOHN FREEMAN u 1761  
ROSETTA ELLEN RAMSEY 1770  
LAURA EULAS u 24425

AIRAM ALVIN u 1759

9/17/1966

Ramsey

→ type here  
Annie Frent  
parents:

Kentucky

## SCHEDULE

Wayne

B

Municipality or other division of county.....

Marion Precinct

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1900

LOCATION.	NAME			RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
	First	Middle	Last		Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	Age	Month	Year	Length of residence	Wife	Daughter	Son	Son & daughter
First	Middle	Last	Years	Months	Days	Years	Months	Days	Years	Months	Years	Months	
51	323	371	Mary	wife	W	71	May	1879	21	11	12	0	0
52	222	721	Rebecca G. Ladd	Wife	W	41	June	1846	53	11	32		
53			Darrell M.	wife	W	41	Dec.	1871	28	11	12	0	0
54			William	sister	W	41	Feb.	1881	19	8			
55			Smith Mattie	Daughter	W	11	June	1887	12	8			
56			Nina A.	Daughter	W	11	May	1899	11	8			
57			Kara E.	Daughter	W	11	Sept.	1886	14	8			
58	223	721	Aphraire M. Ladd	Wife	W	41	July	1845	54	11	33		
59			Amelia	wife	W	51	March	1850	50	11	35	10	
60			Thomas	son	W	41	Aug.	1882	17	8			
61			Betty	daughter	W	31	Oct.	1884	15	8			
62			Effie	daughter	W	31	Jan.	1895	5	8			
63	221	721	Rebecca G. Ladd	head	W	41	Sept.	1874	95	11	9		
64			Mary S.	wife	W	41	Oct.	1887	11	9	1	1	
65			Dick	son	W	41	Oct.	1899	12	8			
66	221	721	Rebecca G. Ladd	head	W	41	July	1874	23	8			
67	221	721	Rebecca Ladd	head	W	41	Nov.	1870	29	11	12		
68	221	721	Orilla M.	wife	W	31	April	1877	22	11	12	0	0
69	227	371	Page George	Wife	W	41	Sept.	1871	29	11	9		
70			Sarah	wife	W	31	Aug.	1875	24	11	9	4	4
71			Clementine	daughter	W	31	Oct.	1891	8	4			

see Hermon upchurch above Rodnor

DONALD  
miles  
other

→ Moses Maron

GEORGE

George Henderson

Ramsey

Mary Arco

Sarah Upchurch

↓

MCERT SAYS

SARAH ARCO

Page Louis

Upchurch

Kaufman

Romance

MARY REDNOR 1769

MOSES MARON U 343

THOMAS MOSES U 1765

ELIZABETH WAYNE 1766

EFFIE MAY U 1768

GEORGE HENDERSON RAMSEY 1723

EMMA ARCO U 1764

RICHARD MARTIN RAMSEY 25357

LEWIS PAGE 25374

CLEMENTINE SARAH U 1762

ETHEL B. PAGE A 26006

Bros. of  
James  
BELL [W.M.D.]  
MD GEORGE  
ELLEN W.

73				Moses	son	w. M. Name	1894	5' 6"	
74				—	Enfield R.	son	W. M. June	1896	3' 8"
75				Albert R.	son	w. M. Sept	1899	2' 11"	
76				Bell Elisha	brother	w. M. June	1856	12' 11"	91
77				Merida	wife	71 July	1853	14' 11"	26
78				Emma	daughter	71 July	1890	5' 8"	
79				Angelina	daughter	w. 7. July	1882	1' 7"	
80				Praxie A.	daughter	w. 7. Nov.	1885	1' 4"	
81				Carrie S.	son	w. 11. Aug.	1890	6' 1"	
82				Dora F.	daughter	w. 7. June	1892	3' 8"	
83				Weillion R.	son	w. 11. Nov.	1894	5' 8"	
84				Nicholas D.H.	11. Nov.	11. Oct.	1891	6' 3" 11" 12"	

## Decendants of Leander Brake

James (2) Thomas (1)

2. Leander Brake(3) b. 1 Aug. 1867 Wayne Co. Ky.  
 — d. 5 Dec. 1944 Vermillion Co.  
 — bur. Rossville,Ill. Cem.  
 — Md.(1) 22 Dec. 1887 Wayne Co. Ky.

Lucinda Jane Upchurch (3) b. 19 Oct. 1869 Wayne Co.Ky.  
 — d. 28 Aug. 1909 Wayne Co. Ky.  
 — bur. Stop Cem.Wayne Co Ky.

Her Parents; Mose Marion Upchurch & America Upchurch

Ch.1. Martin James Brake(4) b. 26 Nov. 1888 Wayne Co. Ky.  
 2. Molly Brake(4) b. 31 Aug. 1890 " " "  
 3. William Brake(4) b. 29 Oct. 1892 Wayne Co.Ky.  
 — d. 7 Nov. 1892 and is bur. Stop Cem.  
 4. Amanda Ellen Brake! b. 2 Dec. 1893 Wayne Co.Ky.  
 5. James Kirby Brake (4) b. 11 Oct. 1896 " " "  
 6. Emma Elizabeth Brake(4)b. 11 Feb. 1899 " " "  
 7. Mosey Lee Brake (4) b. 15 Oct. 1901 " " "  
 8. Infant Brake(4) b. 31 July 1905 died same day  
 9. Phillip Brake(4) b. 26 Dec. 1907 Wayne Co.Ky.  
 10. Edna Mae Brake(4) b. 12 May 1909 Wayne Co. Ky.  
 — d. 29 May 1909 " " "  
 — bur. Stop Cem.

1. Martin James Brake (4) b.26 Nov. 1888 Wayne Co. Ky.  
 — d.18 Aug. 1968 Twinsburg,Oh.  
 — bur. Crown Point Cem.

— Md. 7 Oct. 1908 Birdseye, Tenn.

Olive "Ollie" Pearcy b. 30 Oct. 1889 Wayne Co. Ky.  
 — d. \_\_\_\_\_ Akron, Oh.

Parents; Eben Pearcy(Piercy)b. 14 Feb.1859 d.5 Mar.1928  
 Mollie Owens b. 14 Dec. d. 27 Apr. 1927

Ch.1. Robert Lee Brake(5)b. 2 June 1910 Rossville,Ill.  
 — d. 22 Dec. 1983 Lowell Mi.  
 — bur. Sarnac Cem.

— Occ. Maintenance,General Die Caster in Akron,Oh.

— md. 6 Feb. 1933 Rossville,Ill.Vermillion Co.

— Hattie Elizabeth Allen(5)b. 27 June 1910  
 — Rossville,Ill.

d.

— Occ. Punch Press, General Die Caster,Akron,Oh.

## □ Descendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Martin(4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

□ + □ Cont'd. Children of Robert Lee Brake &amp; Hattie Allen

△ 1. Katherine Waunita Brake(6) b. 11 July 1933 Rossville, Il  
(Teenie)

— md.(1) 30 Oct. 1951 Div. Sept. 1955

△ Marion Delp (6) b.△ ch.1 Kathy ILENE Delp (7) b. 20 Nov. 1953 Colorado Springs,  
Co. Occ. Secretary

— md. 9 Oct. 1972 Lodi Baptist Church, Lodi, Oh.

△ David Allen Tripplet(7)b. 21 Nov. 1950 West Virginia

— Occ. Foreman, Tool &amp; Die Factory

△ ch.1. Marlene Dai Tripplett(8) b. 5 Nov. 1976 Dayton, Oh.

— md.(2) 14 Sept. 1956 Farmers Chapel, Danville, Il.

△ Kenneth Blaine Cook (6) b. 13 Jan. 1930 Danville, Il.  
— d.

— Occ. Truck driver Service; 1949-1952 Korean War

□ + □ Parents; James Blaine Cook &amp; Lillie Jane Kirk

△ ch. 1. Robert Lee Cook (7) b. 25 Aug. 1956 Danville, Il.△ 2. Nancy Jane Cook (7) b. 20 Dec. 1960 " "△ 3. Karen Elizabeth Cook (7) b. 19 Mar. 1962 " "

— did not respond to request for info on these children.

△ 2. Ruth Marie Brake (6) b. 18 Feb. 1935 Rossville, Il.

— md. (1) 25 May 1951 Danville, Il. Div. 1955

△ Danny Jerrel Kirts (6) b. 29 Dec. 1932

□ + □ Parents; Thomas Kirts &amp; Fern Smith

△ ch.1. Danny Lee Kirts(7) b. 27 Nov. 1951 Danville, Il.

— Occ. Laborer &amp; Photographer

— md. 1 June 1974 Danville, Il.

△ Arlene Pedrick(7) b.△ ch.1. Shawn Allen Kirts(8) b. 21 May 1975 Scotts  
Bluff, Ark.

## □ Descendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Martin (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

□ + □ cont'd, Ruth Marie Brake & Danny Jerrel Kirts Children△ Ch.2. Teddy Eugene Kirts (7) b. 8 Feb. 1953 Colorado Springs, Co.

Occ. Laborer Service; U.S.Navy 1972-1975

md. 9 Aug. 1971 Danville, Il.

△ Linda Kay Potter (7) b. 8 July 1953

□ + □ Parents; Robert Potter &amp; Martha Shouse

△ ch. 1 Lisa Marie Kirts (8) b. 21 Apr. 1972 Danville, Il△ 2 Melissa Jo Kirts (8) 24 Nov. 1973 SanDeigo, Ca.△ 3 Troy Allen Kirts (8) 14 Feb. 1981 Danville, Il.

□ Ruth Brake md. (2) 21 July, 1956 at Central Christian church, Danville, Il.

△ Veachel Lee Kingery (6) b. 23 July 1926 Summershade, Ky.Occ. Truck driver, Rogers Cartage Co. -20 yrs. self employed.  
Service; U.S. Navy 1944-1946△ ch.1 (adopted) Tina Marie Kingery b. 9 May 1967  
St. Elizabeth Hosp. Danville, Il.□ + □ 3rd ch. Rob Brake & Hattie Allen△ 3. Robert Eugene Brake (6) b. 2 June 1936 Rossville, Il.  
d. 12 Dec. 1937 Rossville, Il. Cem.△ 4. Grace Ellene Brake (6) b. 23 July 1943 Akron, Oh.

md. 13 Oct. 1960 Danville, Il

△ Eugene Frederich Calton (6) b. 17 Jan. 1939 Milwaukee, Wi.

Occ. Construction

□ + □ Parents; Marion Calton &amp; Irene Cooper

△ ch.1 Jean Ann Calton (7) b. 4 May 1961 Danville, Il.

md. 18 Aug. 1979 Lowell, Mich.

△ Craig Eugene Witherell (7) b. 19 Aug. 1961 Grand Rapids, Mi.

□ + □ Occ. Lugger Parents; Aryn Witherell &amp; Ruth Kirby

△ ch.1 Shannon Lee Calton (8) b. 14 Dec. 1978△ 2 Nicholas Craig Witherell (8) b. 23 July 1981

St. Mary's Hosp., Grand Rapids, Mi.

△ ch.2 Donald Eugene Calton (7) b. 27 Mar. 1961 Danville, Il.

md. 20 Mar. 1981 Lowell Mich.

△ Sherri Best (7)

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Martin(4) Leander(3) James(2) Thomas(1)

□ + □ Cont'd. Children of Rob Brake & Hattie Allen

△ 5. Donald Lee Brake (6) b. 12 Dec. 1945 Akron, Oh.

— Occ. Supervisor, Mentor Products  
— Md. 7Aug. 1965 Peninsula, Oh.

△ Kitty Lee Thorsby(6) b. 4 June 1948 Akron, Oh.

— Occ. Real Estate Broker Education; Akron University

□ + □ Parents; Gerald Thorsby and Cleo King

△ ch. 1 Donald Allen Brake (7) b. 19 Feb. 1966 Akron, Oh.

△ 2 Scott Alexander Brake(7)b. 1 Dec. 1968 Akron, Oh.

□ + □ this ends information on Rob Brake and Hattie Allen.

\*\*\*\*\*

□ + □ this is 2nd Ch. of Martin Brake and Olive Pearcy

△ 2. Bonnie Mae Brake(5) b. 27 June 1909 Monticello, Ky.

— retired, B.F. Goodrich Co. Ohio  
— md. 24 Oct. 1927 Carleton, Ky.

△ Keith Lowell Barnard (5) b. 17 Mar. 1906 Rushville, In.  
— d. 24 Oct. 1977 Oh.(50th wed.Anniv.)

— Retired B.F. Goodrich Co.

□ + □ Parents; Jesse Barnard and Ethel \_\_\_\_\_

△ ch.1 Edwin Richard Barnard (6) b. \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio

— md. \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Batzon(6)

△ 2 Delores Ivy Barnard(6) b. \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio

— md. \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Montgomery(6)

△ 3 Donald Ray "Bobby" Barnard(6)b. \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio

— md. \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Crow(6)

△ 4 Lindsay(?) Barnard (6) B, \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio

△ md. \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Paul Brown (6)

—  
— No more information received on these children  
— or their children.

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Martin(4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

□ + □ Ch. 3 of Martin J. Brake and Olive Pearcy

△ 3. Grace Marie Brake (5) b. 19 Aug. 1913 Slat, Ky.

— md. 17 Oct. 1931 Hoopeston, Il. Vermillion Co.

△ Merle Edwin Ervin(5) b. 2 May 1912 Ambia, Il.

— Occ. Railroader

□ + □ Parents; Otto Ervin & Ethel Troxel

— Adopted children;

△ 1. Donna Kay Ervin(6) b30 Sept. 1942 Champaign, Il.

— md. 25 Mar. 1961 Jonesville, Va.

△ Elmer Johnson (6) b. 18 Aug. 1942 Ky.

□ + □ Parents; Pearl Johnson & Dosie Osborne  
— three children, no info provided.

—

△ 2. Judith Ann Ervin(6) b. 19 Nov. 1943 Hoopeston, IL.

△ md.(1) Robert Smith (6) i child, no info.

—

△ md.(2) Eric Bickle (6) b. 2 Mar. 1944

— on 25 Mar. 1961 Fort Wayne, In.

— Occ. Railroead Service; Vietnam War

□ + □ Parents; Raymond Bickle & Valerie Growcocks

—

—

□ This ends information on Martin Brake family.  
\*\*\*\*\*



## Decendants of Leander Brake

◻ + ◻ + ◻ + □ Mollie (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

◻ + □ 2nd child of Leander Brake and Lucinda Upchurch

△ 2. Mollie Brake (4) b. 31 Aug. 1890 Monticello, Ky.  
 — d. 12 Jan. 1950 Rossville, Il.  
 — md. 4 Sept. 1907 Monticello, Ky. Wayne Co.  
 — bur. Rossville Cem.  
 △ William Clerise (Chuck) Adair (4) b. 8 Apr. 1888 Monticello, Ky.  
 — d. 8 Nov. 1934 Rossville, Il.

◻ + □ parents; Ivy Adair & Martha Eileen Chapping

— children;

□ 1. Ella Jane Adair (5) b. 1 June 1908 Monticello, Ky.

□ 2. Arthur Lee Adair (5) b. 28 July 1910 " "

△ 3. James Everett Adair (5) b. 11 July 1912 " "

◻ 4. Charles Herbert Adair (5) b. 6 Nov. 1914 " "

◻ 5. Marvin Eugene Adair (5) b. 25 Jan. 1917 " "

◻ 6. Ruth Evelyn Adair (5) b. 21 Aug. 1919 Rossville, Il.

△ 7. Edwin Adair (5) b. 29 Apr. 1921 Rossville, Il.  
 — d. 7 Sept. 1925 Rossville, Il.  
 — bur. Rossville Cem.

△ 1. Ella Jane Adair (5) b. 1 June 1908 Monticello, Ky.  
 — d. 30 Oct. 1989 Peoria, Il.

— md. 19 Mar. 1924 Watseka, Il. IroquoisCo.  
 — both bur. Swan Lake Cem. Peoria Co. Peoria, Il.

△ Ira D. Hysos (5) b. 22 July 1893 Birdstown, Tenn.  
 — d. 22 May 1978 Galesburg, Il.

◻ + □ Parents; Henry Hysos & Anna Eliza \_\_\_\_\_.

— child;

△ 1. Billie Lee Hysos (6) b. 4 Aug. 1924 Rossville, Il.  
 — d. 29 Nov. 1941 Rossville, Il.  
 — bur. Rossville Cem

— Killed while riding his bicycle.

△ 2. Arthur Lee Adair (5) b. 28 July 1910 Monticello, Ky.  
 — d.

— Occ. Farmer

— md. 31 Jan. 1931 Danville, Il. Court Record

△ Lola Matthews (5) b.  
 — d. 1989 Kingman, In.

△ Parents; William Savage Matthews 1883-1965

◻ Lena Smith 1882-1953 both bur. Mann's

Chapel on Rt. 1 between Rossville & Danville, Il.

△ + □ + □ Lola ia sister of George Leon Matthews, who md. Mary

△ Maxine Brake, daughter of Leander Brake and 2nd. wife,

△ Laura Hughes-Bertram-Brake. See further for this family.

## Decendants of Leander Brake

◻ + □ + □ + □ Mollie (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

- ◻ + □ children of Arthur Lee Adair & Lola Matthews
- △ 1. Kenneth Lee Adair (6) b.
  - △ 2. Joann Adair (6) d. 17 Dec. 1977 b.
  - △ 3. Russell Dean Adair (6) b.
  - △ 4. Judith Ann Adair (6) b.
  - △ 5. Nancy Adair (6)\* b.

there was no response from this family

\*\*\*\*\*

◻ + □ cont'd. children of Mollie Brake & Chuck Adair

- △ 3. James Everett Adair (5) b. 11 July 1912 Monticello, Ky.  
d. 1 Feb. 1941 Rossville, Il.  
md. with 2 children, no other info.
- △ 4. Charles Herbert Adair (5) b. 6 Nov. 1914 Monticello, Ky.  
d.  
Construction worker 1947-1977 farmer 1960-1981  
md. 19 Sept. 1936 Danville, Il.
- △ Ruby Lee Christian Borders (5) b. 6 Nov. 1918 Bransford, Tenn.

◻ + □ Parents; Perry Borders & Beulah Roberson  
Adopted 2 children, brother & sister.

- △ 1. Shely Franklin Adair (6) b. 7 Feb. 1954 Gary, In.  
Served in Army in Hawaii & Georgia  
md. 22 Sept. 1979 Crown Point In.

△ Debra Sue Underwood-Shellhart (md. 1) (6) b.  
Parents;

△ children; 1. Julie Christien Adair (7) b. 26 Mar. 1981  
2. Shelby Franklin Adair (7) b. 1 Jan. 1984  
both Gary, In.

- △ + □ Shelby adopted these children by Debra Shellhart's 1st mg.
- △ 1. Rebecca Ann Adair (7) b. 6 Sept. 1975 Gary, In.
- △ 2. Joesph Charles Adair (7) b. 16 Oct. 1974 Gary, In.
- △ 3. Allen Michael Adair (7) b. 23 June 1976 Gar, In.
- △ 2. Peggy June Adair (6) b. \_\_\_\_\_ 1957 Gary, In.

no other info provided

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

□+□+□+□ Mollie (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

□+□ Mollie Brake & Chuck Adair cont'd.

- △ 5. Marvin Eugene Adair (5) b. 25 Jan. 1917 Wayne Co. Ky.  
   — d. 12 Feb. 1973 bur. Marshall, In.  
   — Bethany Cem.  
   — Occ. Farmer Served U.S. Army 1940-1943  
   — md. 5 Dec. 1941 St. Charles, Mo.  
 △ Gladys June Warren (5) b. 10 June 1923 Perrysville, In.  
   — d.

□+□ Parents; Charles Everett Warren & Mary Emilie Davidson

— Children;

- △ 1. Phyllis Virginia Adair (6) b. 18 June 1943 Pensacola, Fla.  
   — Communications School, Omaha, Neb.  
   — md. 11 May 1963 Crawfordsville, In.  
 △ Nolan Everett Warner (6) b. 10 Jan. 1940 Ford City, Pa.  
   — Occ. Printer; R.R. Donnelley Co. Crawfordsville, In.  
   — 4 Years service U.S. Airforce

□+□ Parents; Joesph William Warner & Eleanor Louise Schall

— children;

- △ 1. Jamie Lynne Warner (7) b. 28 Feb. 1969 Crawfordsville, In.  
 △ 2. Ethan Rene Warner (7) b. 15 Feb. 1971 " "  
 △ 3. Amy Jo Warner (7) b. 1 Mar. 1974 " "

△ 2. Carl Eugene Adair (6) b. 8 Apr. 1946 Danville, Il.

- Occ. Boiler Operator, Caterpillar Tractor Co. Peoria, Il.  
   — Service; 4 years U.S. Airforce  
   — Schooling. I.B.M. School; Perdue Univ. Cicil Eng. School  
   — md. 16 Apr. 1967 Crawfordsville, In.

△ Patricia Hanner (6) b. 30 Mar. 1946 Kansas

□+□ Parents; Joesph Hanner & Mary Elizabeth

- △ ch. 1. Beth Ann Adair (7) b. 27 June Crawfordsville, In.  
 □ Beth Ann was adopted by her Stepfather and her last name  
 □ is now Beth Ann Williams.

— md. (2) 8 Apr. 1977 Crawfordsville, In. Div. 6 Jan. 1978

△ Jeanne Surface-Johnson b.

— no issue

— md. (3) 10 Nov. 1984 Bloomington, Il.

△ Sue Ann Stretch (6) b. 10 Aug. 1954 Bloomington, Il.

- +□ Parents; Joesph Benjamin Stretch & Gertrude Williams  
 △ ch. 2. Nathan Joesph Adair (7) b. 20 Nov. 1985 Normal, Il.

## Decendants Of Leander Brake

+  +  +  Mollie Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

+  Marvin Adair & June Warren contd.

3. Connie Marie Adair (6) b. 5 Sept. 1948 Clinton, In.

— md. 23 May 1969 Crawfordsville, In.

David Lloyd Wittenmyer (6) b. 9 Oct. 1938 Montazuma, In.

— Occ. Farmer & Printer, R.R. Donnelley Co. Crawfordsville, In.

— Service; 4 yrs. U.S. Marines

+  Parents; Raymond Wittenmyer & Catherine Irene Abernathy

ch,1. David Allen Wittenmyer (7) b. 23 Apr. 1975 Crawfordsville, In.

+  David had 2 daughters by 1st mg. Connie helped raise them.

2. Yvonne Lynn Wittenmyer (7) b. 10 June 1964 Clinton, In.

husb. Phillip Millspaugh (7) b.

Ch. 1. Phillip Millspaugh (8) b. Terra Haute  
2. Krystal Millspaugh (8) b. " "

3. Romona Lynn Wittenmeyer (7) b. 8 Aug. 1965 Clinton, In.

husb. Robert Thompson ((7) b.

ch. 1. Brandon Thompson (8) b.

2. Robert Thompson (8) b.

+  Yvonne and Romona are both divorced, no other info.

4. Earl Duwayne Adair (6) b. 4 Sept. 1952 Clinton, In.

— Occ. Electronics Tech. RCA in Alaska

— Service; 4 yrs. U.S. Air Force

— Electronics School, Louisville, Ky.

— md. 29 Aug. 1982 Divorced 10 Sept. 1986

Carolyn Craig (6) b. 5 Marcg 1958 Anchorage, Alaska

+  Parents; Lewis Craig & Ella Hibbs

— no issue

5. Carolyn Jane Adair (6) b. 13 Jan. 1955 Clinton, In.

— d. 28 Dec. 1956 Marshall, In.  
— bur. Bethany Cem.

6. Martha Ruth Adair (6) b. 10 Apr. Clinton, In.

— md. (1) 14 May 1977 Crawfordsville, In. Div. 22 Sept. 1978

Jerry Ray McClain (6) b. 12 Sept. 1954 Morehead, Ky.

— Occ. Ingress Plastene Co. Crawfordsville, In.

+  Parents; BernardMcClain & Mildred Irene Blankenbecker

— no issue;

— md. (2) 25 Aug. 1979 Crawfordsville, In. Div. 29 Dec. 1982

Richard Alan Darwactor (6) b. 26 Mar. 1956 Crawfordsville, In.

Decendants of Leander Brake

(17)

◻ + □ Mollie Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

◻ + □ Marvin Adair & June Warren contd.

◻ + □ ch. Martha Ruth Adair & Richard Darwactor contd.

— Occ. Truck driver (disabled-injured)  
Service; U.S. Army 1973-74

◻ + □ Parents; Albert Ivan Darwactor & Alice Walls

— △ ch. 1 Monica Lynne Darwactor (7) b. 3 Feb. 1980 Crawfordsville, In.

— △ ch. 2. Tony Ray Parker (7) b. 26 Nov. 1983

— △ " Father, Michael Parker

— md. (3) 24 Mar. 1984 Div. 13 June 1986

— △ Walter Poore (6) b.

◻ + □ parents; Elmer Poore Sr. & Lou Ella \_\_\_\_\_

— no issue;

— md. (4) 1 Jan. 1987 Crawfordsville, In. Div. 17 Oct. 1987

— △ Frederick Rogers (6) b.

◻ + □ parents; Russell Rogers & Connie \_\_\_\_\_

— no issue;

— md. (5) 20 Feb. 1988 Crawfordsville, In.

— △ Wesley McDaniel (6) b.

◻ + □ parents; Jack McDaniel & Margaret Durwactor

— no issue as of Nov. 1989

— △ Gladys June Warren Adair md. (2) 23 Jan. 1983

— △ Roy Finley (5) b. 5 July 1915 Vancouver, British Columbia  
Canada, Parents; Roy & Victoria Finley.

— This ends the family of Marvin Adair

— △ 6. Ruth Evelyn Adair (5) b. 21 Aug. 1919 Rossville, Il.

— md. 8 Mar. 1937 Newport, In.

— △ Donald E. Miles (5) b. 26 Feb. 1917 Danville

— Occ. Stationary Fireman, Caterpillar Tractor Co.

— Worked on explosives at Cat. during WWII, now retired.

— □ Parents; Edward B. Miles b. d. 14 Dec. 1950  
Cora Ellen Smith b. Nov. 1888 d. 28 Feb. 1971

— children;

— △ 1. Francis Carol Miles (6) b. 21 Sept. 1938 Rossville, Il.

— Occ. School bus driver

— md. (1) 24 Nov. 1955 Divorced

(1)

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Mollie Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

□ + □ Ruth E. Adair & Donald Miles contd.

□ dau. Frances contd.

△ Charles Bellville (6) b. no info.

— children;

△ 1. Billie Lee Bellville (7) b. 17 Mar. 1957 Peoria, Il.

— Occ. Lumber Millworker

— md. 29 Nov. 1975 First Baptist Church, Manito, Il.

△ Diane Doubt (7) b. 24 Feb. 1957 Waukesha, Wisc.

□ + □ Parents; Rolland Franklin Bellville & Marian A. Whitehurst.

— children;

△ 1. Herbert Daniel Bellville (8) b. 28 May 1976 Pekin, Il.

△ 2. William Franklin Bellville (8) b. 6 Nov. 1976 " "

△ 3. David Bellville (8) b.

△ 4. Bambi Bellville (8) b.

— no other info.

△ + △ Frances md. Herbert Nash Div. 1986 no issue

△ 2. Paul Howard Miles (6) b. 3 June 1946 Peoria, Il.

— Occ. Fireman Caterpillar Tractor Co.

— md.(1) 19 July 1965 Divorced 22 Jan. 1975

△ Demmis Flanigan (6) b. 15 July 1947

□ + □ Parents; Hurf & JoAnn Flanigan

— children;

△ 1. Vicki Leigh Miles (7) b. 24 Feb. 1966 Peoria, Il.

△ 2. Kelly Diane Miles (7) b. 8 Aug. 1970 Peoria, Il.

△ ch.1. Adrienne Lynne Meyers (8) b. 15 May 1989

— ! Champaign, I.

— no other info.

△ Paul md.(2) 17 Apr. 1976 Peoria, Il. Div. 15 May 1983

△ Rebecca Ann Dilley (6) b. 26 June 1953 Peoria, Il.

— Midstate Business College, Peoria, Il.

— Caterpillar Tractor Co.

□ + □ Parents; James Levi Dilley & Florence Alice Currier

— children

△ 3. Nicole Ruth Miles (7) b. 22 Aug. 1977 Peoria, Il.

△ 4. Jennifer Florence Miles (7) b. 22 Aug. 1977 Peoria, Il.

△ Paul md. (3) 28 Sept. 1985 Chillicothe, Il.

△ Carol Ann Haare (6) b. 14 Oct. 1957 Peoria, Il.

— Caterpillar business office. no issue

□ + □ Parents; Willis Haare & Norma Kuhlman

## Decendants of Leander Brake

◻ + □ + □ + □ Amanda Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

△ 3. William \_\_\_\_\_ Brake (4) b.: 29 Oct. 1892 Slat, Ky.  
— d. 7 Nov. 1892 " "

◻ + □ + □ bur. Slat CEm. with mother, Lucinda, sister Edna & infant.

△ 4. Amanda Ellen Brake (4) b. 2 Dec. 1893 Slat, Ky. Wayne Co.  
— d. 8 July 1957 Elgin, Il.  
— bur. Rossville, Il. Cem.  
— md. \_\_\_\_\_ 1909 Monticello, Ky.

△ Millard Filmore Bertram (4) b. 7 Mar. 1888 Monticello, Ky.  
— d. 20 Feb. 1942 Rossville, Il.  
— bur. Rossville Cem.

◻ + □ Parents; James Monroe Bertram & Mary A. "Polly" Pearcy  
□ Millard was brother of Bertron Leland Bertram who married  
◻ + □ Amanda's sister Emma Elizabeth Brake. See further.

△ Ch. 1 Rosa Bertram (5) b. 24 Mar. 1910 Rossville, Il.  
— d. 3 July 1978 Danville, Il.

— md. 27 Oct. 1928 Rossville, Il.

△ Glenn W. Laflen (5) b. 25 Apr. 1907 Rossville, Il.  
— d.

— retired Farmer both bur. Rossville Cem.

□ Parents; Edward W. Laflen b. 27 Mar. 1873 d. Feb. 1954

— md. 1898 Hoopeston, Il.

□ Carrie Jayres b. 1880 Celina, Oh. d. 23 Dec. 1954  
— both bur. Rossville Cem.

△ + □ Rosa and Glenn had no children of their own, but  
□ + □ raised Peggy Jane Brake, Daughter of James C. Brake  
□ + □ and Elba Wilkerson, when Elba died shortly after the  
◻ + □ + □ birth of Peggy. They also raised, Susan and Frank  
◻ + □ Wozniak, children of Peggy Brake Wozniak. See James  
— Brake for this line.

△ 2. Eunice Bertram (5) b. 12 Feb. 1912 Rossville, Il.  
— d.

△ md. (1) Flake Miles (5) b. \_\_\_\_\_ 1908 Rossville, Il.  
— 9 Jan. 1929 d. \_\_\_\_\_ 1941 " " "  
— Rossville, Il. bur. Rossville Cem.

□ Parents; Claude Miles 1878-1963  
□ Minnie Bell 1881-1924 Both bur. Rossville Cem.

△ ch. 1 Barbara Jean Miles (6) b. \_\_\_\_\_ 1931? Rossville, Il.

— md. @ 1950 Rossville, Il. Div. 195

△ Paul Mitsdarfer (6) b. \_\_\_\_\_ 193 Rossville, Il.  
— Occ. Bupane Gas Dealer.  
— Parents;

△ ch. 1. Joyce Ann Mitsdarfer (7) b. \_\_\_\_\_

△ Joyce Ann married and had one child by 1978. this  
— family did not respond to numerous request.

(20)

Descendants of Leander Brake

◻ + □ + □ + □ Amanda Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

◻ + □ Eunice, daughter of Amanda, contd.

△ + △ Barbara md. (2) Benjamin Farmer, Roswell, N.M.  
— no issue and no further info.

△ Eunice md. (2) 26 Sept. 1943 St. Louis, Mo.

△ George Gardner (5) b. 31 Mar. 1903 Cleveland, Oh.

— d. Alamogordo, N.M.  
— bur. Rossville Cem.

□ Parents; William Gardner b. \_\_\_\_\_ Cleveland, Oh.

□ Mary Mehly b. \_\_\_\_\_ Germany

△ 2. Joyce Ann Gardner (6) b. \_\_\_\_\_ 1941 Harvey, Il.

— d. 1949 " "

— bur. Rossville Cem.

△ 3. Jerry Gardner (6) b.

△ Jerry was married when I spoke to him in 1978.

△ He had three daughters. He was coaching a baseball

□ team, (not related to his work). He did not respond to

— numerous request. We are sorry we could not fill in

— more of the blanks on Amanda's family.

◻ + □ This is the end of info on Amanda Brake and  
— Millard Bertram.

\*\*\*\*\*

(2)



## Decendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ James C. (4) Leander (#) James (2) Thomas (1)

△ 5. James Cirby Brake (4) b. 11 Oct. 1896 Monticello, Ky.  
— d. 1959 Rossville, Il.

— md. \_\_\_\_\_ @ 1924

△ Elba Wilkerson (4) b. 2 Oct. 1908 Monticello, KY.  
— d. 20 Oct. 1935 Rossville, Il.

□ Parents; Dwight Wilkerson & \_\_\_\_\_

△ ch. 1. June Brake (5) b. 16 Apr. 1925 Franklin, Il  
— Morgan Co.

— md. 1 Sept. 1942 Danville, Il.

△ Arthur "Josh" Slaven (5) b. 12 Dec. 1922  
— Monticello, Ky.

— Occ. Railroad Inspector, retired

□ Parents; Benjamin Slavin b. 9 Apr. 1890

□ d. 25 Jan. 1969, Virginia Lee Pratt b. 13 Apr. 1888

□ d. 8 Oct. 1932. She is bur. BethesdaCem. with dau.

□ Effie b. 26 June 1926 d. 20 Mar. 1932.

□ Ben is buried Elk Springs Cem. Monticello, Ky. with

□ second wife, Mattie b. 15 June 1905.

— Buried at Bethesda Cem. south of Monticello, Ky.,

△ G.W. Slaven b. 20 Aug. 1852 d. 28 Mar. 1938

□ Nancy Slaven b. 24 Oct. 1856 d. 6 Nov. 1938

— Wayne Co. Ky. 1900 Census

△ 274-278 Slaven, George b. Aug. 1852 age 45(?)

— md. 21 yrs. (1879) 10 children-9 living

□ Slaven, Nancy b. Ovt. 1856 age 43

□ " , William b. May 1883 age 17

□ " , Mary E. b. Feb. 1885 age 15

□ + D father of Josh " , Benjamin b. Apr. 1890 age 10

□ " , Martha J. b. Nov. 1886 age 13

□ " , Elvira b. Nov. 1896 age 6

□ " , George b. Sept. 1898 age 1

— This information provided for benefit of descendants

△ ch. 1. Susan Ann Slaven (6) b. 20 Aug. 1944  
— Danville, Il.

— md. 29 Oct. 1965 Rossville, Il.

△ Virgil Clarence Odom (6) b. 15 Aug. 19  
— Birmingham, Al.

— Occ. Carman Railroad

□ + □ Parents; Willis Odom & May Sawyer

△ ch.1. Timothy Clarence Odom (7) b. 26 Feb. 1969  
— Watseka, Il. Iroquois Co.

△ 2. Sherri Ann Odom (7) b. 12 Aug. 1966

△ ch.1. Nathan Scott Odom (8) b. 5 Aug. 1986

— md. 20 Jan. 1990 James Eric Goin

b. \_\_\_\_\_

Descendants of Leander Brake

+  +  +  James C. (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

+  Family of June Brake, dau. of James C.

ch2 Tommy Arthur Slaven (6) b. 30 Oct. 1946 Danville, Il.

— md. 4 Mar. 1986 Hoopston, Il.

Cynthia Lynn Williams (6) b. 30 Sept. Watseka, Il.

+  Parents; Ira Williams & Mildred Quillen

ch. 1 Josh Franklin Slaven (7) b. 2 Sept. 1968 Danville, Il.  
Josh is md. had 1 child 1989.

2. Samantha Lynn Slaven (7) b. 15 Aug. 1970 Hoopston, Il.

Samantha md. June 1989

John Strather (7) b.

3. Thomas Benjamin Slaven (7) b. 26 Jan. 1972  
Hoopston. Il.

4. Sarah Marie Slaven (7) b. 11 May 1974  
Paducah, Ky.

ch.3 John Phillip Slaven (6) b. 26 Feb. 1960 Danville, Il.

— md. 28 June 1980 Rossville, Il.

Kathleen Absher (6) b. 18 Dec. 1958

+  Parents; Eugene Absher & Inodean Taylor

ch. 1. Jamie Kay Slaven (7) b.

2. Amy Slaven (7) b.

2. Peggy Jane Brake (5) b. 12 Oct. 1935 Rossville, Il.

— md. 20 Sept. 1952 Phoenix, Il. St. John Church

Frank Charles WozniakII (5) b. 23 Apr. 1931 Div. @1962

+  Parents; Frank Charles Wozniak I & Helen \_\_\_\_\_

Peggy married (2) 14 Oct. 1974 Div. after 1980

Richard D. Thrash (5) b. 14 Dec. 1934 Farina, Il. no issue

ch.1 Susan L. Woxniak (6) b. 23 May 1955 Blue Island, IL.

— md. 25 June 1971 Danville, Il.

David W. Hazelbaker (6) b. 26 Nov. 1953 Danville, Il.

— Occ. Photographer

Parents; Charles W. Hazelbaker b. 10 June 1920

Myrtle Fredrickson b. 25 Mar. 1926

## Decendants of Leander Brake

◻ + ◻ + ◻ + ◻ James C. (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

◻ Peggy Jane Brake contd.

△ ch. 1. Bethany M. Hazelbaker (7) b. 23 Nov. 1971

△ 2. Quinn M. Hazelbaker (7) b. 6 June 1976  
both born in Danville, Il.

△ 2. Frank Charles Wozniak III (6) b. 16 Oct. 1957  
Blue Island, Il.

md. California  
◻ Juanita (6) b.

ch.1. Andrew Charles Wozniak (7) b. 1977-78 Calif.

△ 3. Judy Kay Wozniak (6) b. 12 Apr. 1960 Blue Island, Il.

◻ This the end of James Cirby Brake family.  
(Kirby)



Decendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Emma E. Brake(4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

△ 6. Emma Elizabeth Brake (4) b. 11 Feb. 1899 Monticello, Ky.  
d. 11 May 1948 Hoopeston, Il.  
bur. Rossville Cem.

— md.(1) 1914

△ Berton Leland Bertram (4) b. 29 Nov. 1882 Monticello, Ky.  
d. 1 Feb. 1948 Rossville, Il.  
bur. Rossville Cem.

□ Parents; James Monroe Bertram b. 23 Jan. 1858 Wayne Co. Ky.  
d. 7 Nov. 1934 Monticello, Ky.  
bur. Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Sunnybrook, Ky.

□ Mary A. "Polly" Pearcy b. 2 Sept. Wayne Co. Ky.  
d. 30 July 1955 Rossville, Il. Rossville Cem.  
md. 2 Nov. 1881 Monticello, Ky. (Alvin Bertram)

△ ch. 1. Ray Bertram (5) b. 30 Apr. 1915 Rossville, Il.  
d. 1 Mar' 1984 Hoopeston, Il.  
bur. Rossville Cem.

— Occ. Farmer, Truck driver

— md.(1) 2 June 1937 Danville, Il. Div. 1961

△ Mabel Margarett Hinton(5) b. 18 Jan. 1918 Hoopeston  
Il. d. 25 Feb. 1980 Malden, Mass.

— Parents; Hinton &

— md.(2) Delphine @1964 Div. 1968

— md. (3) 20 Sept. 1974 Danville, Il.

△ + □ Camilla Frances Simmons-Dilley (5) widow of Ardell  
Dilley. b. 12 Oct. 1919 Lafayette, Tenn..

□ + □ Parents; William Jefferson Simmons & Dora Francis  
Ragland.

△ ch.1. David Franklin Hinton Bertram (6)  
— b. 14 Jan. 1937 Hoopeston, Il.

— Occ. Upholsterer

— md. (1) 22 Feb. 1963 Boston, Mass. Div.July 1966

△ Dorothy Ann Mozar(6) b. 12 Dec. 1940 d.10 Apr.1978

△ ch. 1. Dana Ray Bertram (7) b.26 Nov. 1963 Boston, Ma.

— md. (2) 9 Nov. 1970 Malden, Mass. Div.1986

△ Sandra Jean Sherwood- Adario(6) Adario 1st md.  
b. 30 Jan. 1945 Boston, Mass.

□ + □ Parents; William Howard Sherwood & Beatrice Veronica

△ ch.2. Michelle Ann Bertram (7)b.24 Jan. 1971  
Cambridge, Mass.

— (3) Common law marriage 1985, no issue

△ Donnarae Marie Kelley (6) b.24 Jan. 1946 Waltham.Ma.

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Emma E, Brake (4) Leander (3) James(2) Thomas (1)

— □ David Bertram contd.

△+ □ Parents; Ralph Vincent Kelley & Cecile Louise Richard

△ her children; Dawn Marie Crane b. 24 May 1964

□ father, Alfred Crane (1) marriage

△ Dennis A. Bartholomew Jr. b.30 Aug.1968

□ father Dennis Bartholomew Sr.

△ Pamela Rae Ryan b. 4 Feb. 1972 d. 10 Nov. 1987

□ father, William P. Ryan

△ 2. Donald Ray Bertram(6) b. 14 Jan. 1939 Hoopeston, Il.

— Occ. Stationery Office Supplies, Manager

— Service; U.S. Navy 3 yrs. 1956-59 U.S.S. Mitchner

— md.(1) 10 Oct. 1959 Saugus, Mass.

△ Nancy Ann Sawyer (6) b. 18 Nov. 1940 Stoneham, Mass.

△+ □ Parents; Carl Augustus Sawyer & Edith Sproul

□ Nancy has a brother named Tom Sawyer.

△ ch.1. Holly Elizabeth Bertram(7)b. 22 Dec. 1960 Saugus,Mass.

— md. 29 Oct. 1988 Saugus, Mass.

△ James Michael Jefferson (7) b. 11 June 1958  
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

□ Parents; James Joesph Jefferson

□ Alice Ann Hathaway

△ 2. Amy Rebecca Bertram (7) b. 29 Nov. 1965 Saugus, Mass.

— △ 3. Ralph Bertram(6) b. 4 Oct. 1940 Hoopeston, Il.

— Occ. Boilermaker

— md.(1) 24 Nov. 1960 Boston, Mass. Div. 1978

△ Hazel Diane Molton(6) b. 25 May 1943

— △ ch.1. Eric Eugene Bertram(7) b. 11 Apr. 1963 Boston, Mass.

— □ Occ. Boilermaker

— □ Md.(1) 2 Mar. 1985 Franklin, Mass.

— △ Wendy Ann Layman(7) b.8 June 1966 Meridan, Conn.

□+ □ Parents; Frank James Layman & Christine Ellen Smith

— △ ch.1.Corey James Bertram (8) b. 28 Aug. 1985  
Franklin, Mass.

— △ ch.2. Kyle Bradley Bertram(7) b.5 Oct. 1971 Milford,Mass.

Decendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Emma E. Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas(1)

□ Ralph Bertram Contd.

△ Ralph md. (2) 8 July 1979 Wrentham, Mass.

△ Mildred Evelyn Greene-Menize(7) b.27 June 1945 Boston, Mass.

□ + □ Parents; Alexander Greene & Mary Crowley

△ + Milly married (1) Robert Menize

△ ch1 Kimberley Marie Menize b.8 Aug. 1965

△ 2 Brenda Jean Menize b. 10 Oct. 1967

△ 3 David Brenton Menize b. 6 Mar. 1971

Ralph & Milly say this is their son.

△ 4. Diane Bertram (6) b. 5 Sept. 1941 Hoopeston, Il.

— Occ. Worked at Jewelry Factory 24 Yrs.

— md. (1) 7 Mar. 1964 Sommerville, Mass.

△ Robert McClean(6) b. 1 Feb. 1938 Sommerville, Mass.

— Occ. Bartender;

— Parents;

△ ch.1. Pamela Jean McClean (7) b.18 Nov. 1961 Watseka, Il.

□ adopted by Robert McClean.

— md. 3 July 1983 Cambridge, Mass. Immaculate Conception church

△ John Lee Mullins Jr. (7) b. 11 Aug. 1959

— Occ. Housekeeper

□ + □ Parents; John Lee Mullins Sr.& Frances Ruth Banks

△ ch.1. Tabitha Ann Mullins (8)b.27 Jan. 1984

△ 2. Tammy Lee Mullins (8) 19 Apr. 1985

△ 3. Tania Marie Mullins (8)b.19 Apr. 1985

△ 4. Tiffany Jean Mullins (8) b. 9 Sept. 1988

△ ch.2. Kevin Michael McClean(7) b. 20 Nov. 1965 Sommerville, Mass.

— Occ.

— Md. 6 May 1989 St. Joesph Church, Sommerville, Mass.

△ Cheryl Ann Stevens(7) b. 22 Dec. 1969 Medford, Mass.

□ + □ Parents; Warren Joesph Stevens & Eleanor May Gaskee

This ends the family of Ray Bertram

\*\*\*\*\*

Decendants of Leander Brake

□ + □ + □ + □ Emma E. Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

□ + □ Emma Brake & BertOn Bertram contd.

△ 2. Mae Brake Bertram (5) b. 7 Mar. 1920 Jacksonville, Il.

— md. 1937 Williamsport, In. Div. 1946

△ Charles Raymond Land(5) b. 9 Sept. 1910 Marshfield, In.  
— d. 9 Oct. 1984 Danville, Il.

— Occ. Railroad Inspector

□ + □ Parents; John William Land & Muzzetta Jordan

△ + □ Chuck md. (2) 24 Dec. 1947 Bertha M. Schultz

□ no issue of this marriage. Bertha helped raise these ch.

△ ch.1. Mary Jane Land(6) b. 7 Mar. 1938 Rossville, Il.  
— md. @1957 Div. @1980

△ Ford Eldon Dilts (6) b.

△ ch. 1. David Allen Dilts (7) b.9 Feb. 1958 Florida

△ 2. Susan Beatrice Dilts (7) b. 21 Oct. 1961 Florida

— no further information.

△ 2. Charles William Land (6) b. 24 Apr. 1940 Rossville,Il.  
— d.

— Occ. Retired, 20 Years U.S. Forrestry, Calif.

— md. @ 1960 Div. 197- to "Ginger"

△ ch.1. Michael Land (7) b. 10 May 1961 Calif.

△ 2. Colleen Land (7) b. 23 July 1962 "

△ 3. Nicky Land(7) b. 11 Dec. 1964 "

△ 4. Pamela Land (7) 28 June 1966 "

— no further info on this family

△ 3. Emma Lewelyn (6) b. 21 May 1942 Rossville, Il.

□ + □ Land Adopted by Phillip Brake, brother of Emma E.  
□ see further under Phillip Brake

△ 4. Richard Eugene Land (6) b. 9 Sept. 1943 Rossville, IL.  
— this child was put up for adoption. no info.

△ 5. Virginia Lee Land(6) b. 30 July 1945 Rossville, Il.

— md. 20 Dec. 1969 Danville, Il.

△ Robert Bloomfield (6).b.

— no issue;

△ 6. Georgia Ann Land(6) b. 18 JUly 1950 Danville, Il.  
— this child put up for adoption

(24) (25)

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

□+□+□+□ Emma E. (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

△ May Brake Bertram md.(2) 4 Jan. 1951 Peoria, Il.

△ William Wilmer Gan (5) b. 11 Aug. 1925 Bloodland, Mo.

— Plumbing Dealer Employee, Danville, Il.

△ Bill has had Multiple Sclerosis for 20 Yrs.

□+□ Parents; Clarence Wilmer Gan & Minnie Josephine Quick

△ ch. 1. William Allen Gan. (6) b. 2 June 1952 Bloodland, Mo.

△ + △ Allen md. 2 Dec. 1973 Rebecca L. Sellars Div. 1978

△ ch.1. Michael Allen Gan(7) b.12 June 1975 Danville, Il.

△ 2. Crystal Lynn Gan (7) b. 17 June 1976 " " "

△ 3. Marsha Kay Gan (7) b. 10 June 1977 " " "  
d. July 1977 " " "

△ 2. Georgia Mae Gan (6) b. 13 Mar. 1954 Bloodland, Mo.

△ Md.(1) 18 June 1972 Danville, Il. Dennis Haynes  
Div. 28 Aug. 1978

△ ch.1. Tracey Lee Haynes(7) b. 26 Feb. 1975 Danville, Il.

△ 2. Shelly Ann Haynes(7) b. 16 Nov. 1975 " " "

△ 3. Joesph Wayne Ollis(7) b. 2 Oct. 1980 " " "

△ father, Darryl Ollis

△ 3. Donald Wayne Gan(6) b. 29 Feb. 1956 Danville, Il.

— md. (1) 17 Dec. 1980 Danville, Il. now Div.

△ Laura Jane Davis (6) b. 8 Oct. 1963 Danville, Il.

□+□ Parents; Luther Devon Davis & Delores Jane Bogart  
— no children of this marriage.

△+△ Twins born June 1988 Issac Wayne & Nellie Rose Gan  
mother, Sue Lewis. no other info.

△ 4. Ronald Paul Gan (6) b. 19 June 1957 Danville, Il.

— md. 10 July 1982 Danville, Il. now Div.

△ Peggy Sue Mack(6) b. 5 Mar. 1965 Danville, Il.

□+□ Parents; Clyde Leo Mack & Joyce Ann Campbell  
— no issue;

△ 5. Steven LeRoy Gan (6) b. 9 Sept. 1958 Danville, Il.

— d. 14 Sept. 1959 Danville, Il.  
bur. Rossville Cem.

(27) (28)

Leander Brake Descendants

◻ + □ + □ + □ Emma E. (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

◻ + □ Mae Bertram & William Gan contd.

△ 6. Brenda Lee Gan (6) b. 3 Mar. 1960 Danville, Il.

— md. 30 Jan. 1981 Danville, Il. now Div.

△ Robert Van Runyon (6') b.

△ 7. Betty Jean Gan (6) b. 1 Ma4. 1961 Danville, Il.

— md. (1) Michael Conklin Div.

— md. (2) Allan Watson

— no issue;

□ This ends the Mae Brake Bertram-  
Land- Gan family

\*\*\*\*\*

Decendants of Leander Brake

Emma E. Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

3. LeRoy Bertram (5) b. 17 Sept. 1923 Springfield, Il.

— Occ. Meat Cutter; 2 yrs. Ed Lange, 27 yrs. A&P,  
6 yrs. Eagle Foods.

Service; Jan.1943 to Dec. 1945. United States Army  
2nd Cavalry Co. B, trained at Fort Jackson, South  
Carolina. He was sent to England and was attatched  
to General Eisenhower's Supreme Headquarters Allied  
European Forces. They took part in the Normandy Landing  
and joined Patton's 3rd Army for the battle of the  
bulge, in which LeRoy was in a tank that hit a mine  
on Christmas Eve. 1944. He was on battlefield for two  
days and when found, taken to field hospital at  
Luxemburg. He recieived a purple heart for this battle.  
He recovered and took part in the invasion of Germany.  
LeRoy wasn't with the group, but his his outfit were  
the ones that liberated the Lippanzer Stallions of the  
famous Royal riding Academy in Austria. They also have  
training farms in Florida and Kentucky now.

— md. 19 January 1946 Peoria, Il.

□ Eleanor Louise Baker (5) b. 29 August 1926 Hartsburg, Il.

— Occ. Clerical and family historian ; Historian and  
Registrar Peoria Chapter DAR, Daughters of 1812.

□ Parents; Virgil Baker Sr. b. 3 Apr. 1899 Olney, Il.

— md.14 Sept.1922 Peoria, d. 12 Jan. 1958 Melrose Park, Il.

□ Eva Louise Armstrong b. 6 Jan. 1907 Lincoln, Il.  
d. 29 Dec. 1988 Eureka, Il.

△ ch.1. Daniel Raymond Bertram (6) b. 12 Mar. 1947 Peoria, Il.

B.A. North Central College, Naperville, Il.

M.A. Hospital Administration, Northern Il.Univ.

Employed 18 yrs. by State of Illinois Mental Health,  
dept. Currently employed as computer consultant for  
P.C. Corporation. Dan and Joyce are currently involved  
in government plans to remove mentally disabled young  
adults from mental institutions and nursing homes to a  
normal home environment. They have Shannon and Beverly  
in their home at present. They hope to help expand this  
program.

— md.(1) 12 July 1969 at Panama, N.Y.Chataqua Co.

△ Joan Marie Crosby (6) b. 13 Oct. 1947 Corey, Pa.

□ + Parents; Richard Crosby & Lorena Groters

△ ch.1 Erin Elizabeth Bertram (7)b. 12 Feb. 1976 Kankakee

△ 2. Ryan Daniel Bertram (7)b. 27 July 1977 Kankakee, Il.

copied for  
LeRoy  
Bertram  
Biogfile

copied for  
Biogfile  
Daniel  
Raymond  
Bertram  
81

(3)

Descendants of Leander Brake

+  +  +  Emma Elizabeth Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

+  Family of LeRoy Bertram & Eleanor Baker continued

*copied for  
Beopfle  
Joan Marie  
Dan  
Crosby*

Joan Marie Crosby Bertram received her BA at North Central College at Naperville, IL. She received her MA at Olivet Nazarene college, Bourbonnais, IL. She taught kindergarten several years, then was an Educational Consultant before becoming an Elementary School Principal at Heather Hill in Flossmor, IL. She, Erin and Ryan live in Richton Park, IL.

+  Dan and Joan were divorced 22 Aug. 1979.

△ Daniel md. (2) 31 Dec. 1983 Park Forest, IL.

△ Joyce Carole Coffin Falck(6) b. 21 Aug. 1949 Duluth, Mn.

+  Parents; Bernald Clair Coffin & Bernice Olive Wigg

△ Joyce was md. (1) 28 Aug. 1971 Minneapolis, Mn. to

□ Thomas Lloyd Falck. Div. 1982 no issue.

*copied for  
Beopfle  
Joyce Carole  
Coffin*

Joyce graduated from Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL., the Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Mn., Wayne State Univ. Detroit, Michigan. Joyce taught school in Frankfort, West Germany 1971-75, while her husband Tom was in the Army. She is a special Education teacher, currently with the State of Illinois Mental Health in Research and Developmental Program. Joyce collects antiques and she and Dan have redone their older home, with a lot of help from Bernie, Joyce's father.

+  ch. 3. Elisabeth Joy Bertram (7) b. 19 Jan. 1985 Harvey, IL.  
on LeRoy and Eleanor's 39th wedding anniversary.

△ 4. Daniel Raymond Bertram Jr. (7) b. 23 July 1987  
Olympia Fields, IL.

△ ch. 2. Cynthia Louise Bertram (6) b. 21 May 1951 Peoria, IL.

— md. 22 Mar. 1970 Fondulac Congregational Church, East Peoria, IL. by Rev. George Hurst.

△ Charles Eugene "Chuck" Howell (6) b. 27 Jan. 1951 Peoria, IL.

+  Parents; Walter J. Howell & Artis Alain Wirth.

— Occ. Truck driver and warehouse forman at Leu-Collins,  
— wholesale institutional foods.

△ ch. 1. Chad Michael Howell (7) b. 26 Feb. 1971 Peoria, IL.

△ 2. Christy Jo Howell (7) b. 6 Oct. 1973 Peoria, IL.

## Descendants of Leander Brake

 +  +  +  Emma Elizabeth Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1) +  Family of LeRoy and Eleanor Baker continued.

*copied for  
profile of  
Cynthia  
Bertram*

Cindy was employed at Illinois Bell while still a senior at East Peoria High School. She advanced from operator to scheduling to repair clerk and in 1984 became an Asst. Engineer. She was promoted in 1989 as Supervisor where she was when she took her retirement in Feb. 1990 so she could relocate with her new husband.

- Cindy md. (2) 17 Mar. 1990 University United Methodist Ch.
- Orrie Lee "Mac" McBroom (6) b. 4 Aug. 1943 Miami, Fla.

Parents; Orrie Lee McBroom Sr. b.  
d.

Reva Louise \_\_\_\_\_ b.  
d.

Reva md. (2)

Robert Geyer B.

Mac md. (1)

Katherine \_\_\_\_\_ b.

Parents;

Ch. 1. Shawn \_\_\_\_\_ McBroom b. 27 Oct. 1963

2. Charles Kevin McBroom b. 26 Feb. 1968  
U.S. Navy, Groton, Conn.

md. (1) \_\_\_\_\_ 1989

Mary Cauley b.

ch. 1. Frederick Joesph Cauley McBroom  
b. 2 May 1990

3. Londa Katherine McBroom b. \_\_\_\_ Apr. 1972  
She was adopted at age 5 yrs.

ch. Alexander Michael McBroom  
b. 20 June 1990 Peoria, Ill.  
Father, Michael Nave

Decendants of Leander Brake

◻ + □ + □ + □ Emma Elizabeth Brake (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

◻ + □ Family of LeRoy Bertram & Eleanor Baker contd.

△ 3. Michele Lynne Bertram (6) b. 25 Aug. 1955 Peoria, Il.

— Occ. Bookkeeper, Chris Hoerr & Sons, Sunnyland Bank,  
S&K Chevrolet.

— md. (1) 7 May 1971 Fondulac Congregational Church,  
by Rev. George Hurst. Div. 2 June 1972

— (2) 21 May 1975 Tazewell County Courthouse  
Pekin, Il. Div. 16 Oct. 1975

△ James R. Roper (6) b. 22 Oct. 1952 Centralia, Il.

◻ + □ Parents; Gene Roper & Eleanor Herrin

△ Ch. 1. Jamie Renee Roper (7) b. 16 Nov. 1971 Peoria, Il.

— md. (3) 2 June 1979 Our Saviours Chapel by Rev. Ken Yokum, Peoria, Il.

△ Randy Lee Worrick (6) b. 26 Dec. 1955 Peoria, Il.

◻ + □ Parents; Donald Henry Worrick & Margaret E. Goble

△ Ch.2. Leah Michele Worrick (7) b. 14 June 1983 Peoria, Il.

◻ Born on Great uncle's birthday, Virgil Baker Jr.

◻ Named for 6th great-grandmother, Leah Hays Gerard.

△ Ch.3. Ellie Rose Zalisko (7) b. 19 Sept. 1988 Peoria, Il.

△ Father, David Miles Zalisko (6) b. 22 Sept. 1955  
Peoria, Il.

△ Parents; Michael Miles "Mick" Zalisko

b. 5 Dec. 1928, Canada

Elizabeth Rose "Betty" Gibala

b. 18 Feb. 1931

md. 5 July 1952

□ This ends the LeRoy Bertram family

\*\*\*\*\*

Descendants of Leander Brake

+  +  Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

+  Family of Leander Brake & Lucinda Upchurch cont'd.

△ 7. Mosey Lee Brake (4) b.: 15 Oct. 1901 Monticello, Ky.  
d. 1924 Rossville, Ill.

□ 8. Infant- Brake (4) b. 31 July 1905 d. 31 July 1905

△ 10. Phillip Brake (4) b. 26 Dec. 1907 Monticello, Ky.  
d. 19 May 1974 Tarpon Springs, Fla.  
lived in New Port Richey, Fla. Bur. Calumet Park Cem.  
Crown Point, Ind. where they had lived many years.  
Occ. Supervisor at Steel Mill, Gary Ind.

Service; Sgt. U.S. Army Apr. 1942. Dec. 15, 1945  
Co. L 259th Inf. 65th Div. Military Police 677

△ Md. (1) 20 Apr. 1927 Danville, Ill. Anna Miller

+  sister of William Miller who md. Emma E. Brake.  
no issue.

△ Md. (2) 15 Sept. 1941 Clayton, Mo.

△ Edna Elizabeth Valentich (4) b. 16 June 1914 Butte, Mont.  
d. June 1990 New Port Richey, Fla. Bur. Calumet Park, Cem.

□ Parents; Stephen Valentich b. 1870 Austria

d. 10 June 1926 Joliet, Ill.

□ Maria Vrbantz b. 1 Jan. 1875 Austria  
d. 17 Mar. 1948 Gary, Ind.

both bur. Calumet Park Cem. Crown Point, Ind.

△ ch.1. Amy Brake (5) b. 21 May, 1942 Rossville, Ill.

+  (see Emma Lewelyn ch.3 of Mae Brake Bertram-Land)  
same as above.

△ Md. 16 Nov. 1962 Merrillville, Ind.

△ Robert Gerald Pelphrey (5) b. 16 Mar. 1935

Occ. TV repair-Sears

+  Parents; Sherman Pelphrey & Emma

△ ch.1. Robert Gerald Pelphrey (6) b. 6 Aug. 1963  
Chicago, Ill.

md. 1983 separated 1990

△ Kimberly Sue Reed (6) b. 18 June 1965 adopted

+  Parents; Morris Reed & Beulah \_\_\_\_\_

△ ch.1. Amy Mae Pelphrey (7) b. 12 Nov. 1984

△ 2. Robert Lawrence Pelphrey (7) b. 8 May 1987  
both Columbus, Oh.

△ ch.2. Randy Sherman Pelphrey (6) b. 16 Apr. 1973

△ 3. Brian Phillip Pelphrey (6) b. 21 Oct. 1974  
both born Columbus, Oh.

This ends Phillip Brake family

\*\*\*\*\*

□ Descendants of Leander Brake

◻ + □ + □ + □ Edna Mae Brake (5) Emma E. (4) Leander (3) James (2) Thomas (1)

—  
—  
△ 10. Edna Mae Brake (4) b. 12 May 1909 d. 29 May 1909

—  
—  
◻ + □ + □ Edna Mae, Infant and William buried Stop Cem,  
◻ with mother, Lucinda Upchurch Brake. Monticello, Ky.

□

This concludes the Leander Brake family

\*\*\*\*\*



ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

20 JUL 1990

MR. & MRS. R. BENTON SMITH

2557 FONDOLAC DR

EAST ~~POKE~~, IL 61611  
PEORIA

Dear Mrs. Eleanor,

You letter of 4 JUL 1990 w/ the packet of information  
mailed with it was really great. I made a copy  
of the enclosure for my use and am returning  
it to you intact. If I missed anything  
anything back let me know.

I spent all this week end working on the  
packet - arranging XID numbers and making  
a profile sheet for each individual involved. The  
main is about 1/2 complete. I will have some  
questions/comments on the packet in due course.  
In the meantime I would do get your answers  
back to you as fast as possible.

We have made good progress on the George  
Washington Chan but there are still a lot of things  
to be done. There are only a handful of us working  
directly on the project but it is really rewarding  
to be able to share information with each  
other and look forward to the final product when  
you have it ready. In the meantime please  
let me know if I can send <sup>especially your</sup> <sup>but especially</sup>  
you anything.

ROBERT PHILIP HARRIS

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XIN-1491

24 JUN 1970

ELEANOR L. BAKER

2529 FONDULAC DR

EAST FLORIDA, IL 61611

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

You date of 22 APR 1970 with its attachment  
arrived today in the top of my "to do"  
stuff and I spent most of yesterday processing it.)  
Thank you very much for your placed as the proper  
Master outline and in the proper Befiles. Thank  
you for the fine input. The family of Mrs.  
Matthews is beginning to show up weekly.

In due course we will no doubt identify  
most of the people in the two photographs  
(1911 Step School) (9, B-Unknown Person). Is 1924  
still a good estimate for the German girl? I  
would put far off back on the age of the children  
and their births dated. However, Maria P. Smith  
[ED] does not fit in. He is shown as having b.  
9 JUL 1911, & either he died later or that is not from  
an old picture. For the step school picture I think  
1915 is a better estimate than 1912 based on the  
age of the children and their birth dates. We  
are very fortunate to have these two pictures  
and I appreciate the effort you have put into them.

I believe Moses Warren II has many first  
time children. Does this agree with your record?  
There was room for one or two more along  
the way and if any were born they could  
have included marriage or infant deaths.  
There are three of his married children for whom  
I have no offspring listed. They are  
Clementine Sarah H, Thomas Moseley and Effie  
Wm H. Do you have information on offspring  
of any of these three?

Based on your letter of 22 APR 1990 you have  
nicely packed of information about ready  
D and D in. It will be most welcome.  
I am anxious to continue improving the  
bulletin board for the George H Class.

It sounds as though you have been  
spending a lot of time on various matters including  
a lot of dealing with your family. This  
seems to be the normal situation for most  
of us. There always seems to be plenty  
to do. I am just glad that you and  
family history are a priority as I do. I'll share  
my updated bulletin with you in due  
course.

Gincerely yours  
Bob Schenck

[ROBERT PHILLIP SCHENCK]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

RGC'D  
26 APR 1990

2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Apr 22, 1990

Dear Phillip,

Sorry for the long delay. Had several projects going before Christmas and lots of entertaining for Holidays. Then a daughter's plans to marry and move to Ga. This granddaughter we adopted keeps me busy too! Next month is filled with graduation plans, Prom is early this year - next Friday - also 2 award dinners - we are so proud of her! Trying to get more info from a few people in the east before I finish my typing and will mail to you - hopefully in the next month.

Sincerely

Eleanor Bertram

I have the family info on George Henderson Ramsey & Sarah Ann Upchurch and will include it soon.

NOTE: Marriage records for Emma Arnold placed in her profile. Details on Photo File 89-17 (stop school ca. 1915) placed in photo file

TO FILE : 89-J8 TUPCHURCH FAMILY REUNION  
 IN WAYNE CO, KY ON 4 JUL ABOUT 1924. REC'D IN  
 LTR 21JUL 1989 ELEANOR (BAKER) BERTRAM TO RPL

A



Mose Marion's  
 Birthday  
 4 July 76 yrs.  
 died 1932  
 age 84

B child

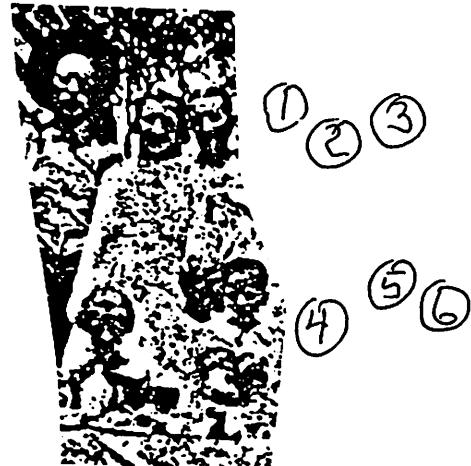
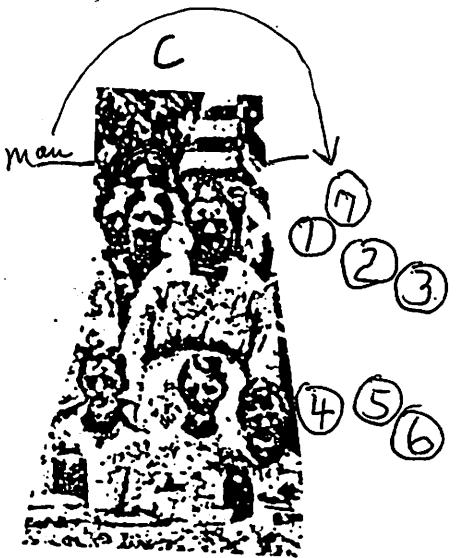


# from  
 Upchurch  
 storey

CLAN  
 (SUB  
 CLAN)

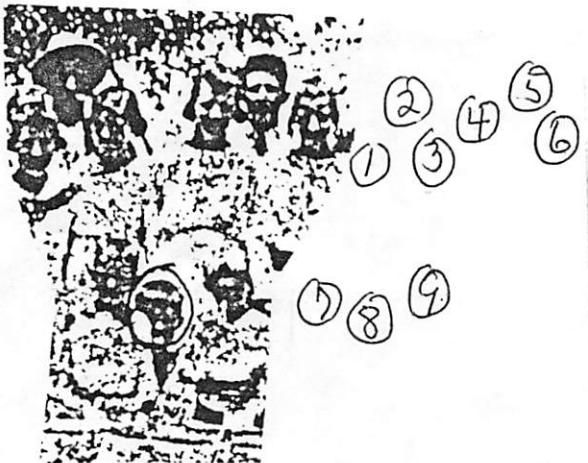
NO	XID	NAME	CLOSEST UPCHURCH RELATIVE	CLAN
+1	-	Possibly:		mose marion #124
	△	Ray Ramsey b. 29 Oct. 1922. Son of A2	Emma arc upchurch	
+2	△	George "Henderson" Ramsey b. 18 Sept 1874 d. Aug 1941 Ky m <sup>o</sup> . 22 Dec. 1898	Mose marion	#124
	□	Emma Arc Upchurch b. 18 Dec 1878 d. 14 May 1960	Hiram	#14
+3	△	Mose Marion Upchurch b. 4 July 1848 d. 11 July 1932 Ky m <sup>d</sup> . 5 Apr. 1866	Hiram	#14 over
	△	Americia Upchurch b. 25 Mar 1851 d. 27 June 1911 Wayne Ky	Shadrack	#2 George
+4	△	Thomas Moseal Upchurch b. 16 June 1882 d. 1 June 1968	mose Marion	#5 clan
	□	Lizzie Brown (Elizabeth?)	Hiram Shadrack	George
31	-	?		
	-	?		
B2	△	Z Lizzie Brown [ELIZABETH BROWN]		
33	-	?		
	-	?		
34	-	Hewie "Lee" Ramsey b. 20 Oct 1903 d. @ 1986-7 m <sup>o</sup> . Ky.	Emma arc upchurch	clan 5
	△	md. 22 Dec. 1931 Waukegan, IL Ruth Evelyn Sheffield b. 3 Feb 1908	George	
B5	-	?		
	-	?		
B6	-	?		
	-	?		
B7	-	?		
	-	?		
	-	?		

HOTO FILE : 89-I8



NO	XID	NAME	CLOSEST UPCHURCH SUB- RELATIVE	CLAN/ SUB- CLAN
C1	-	?		
C2	△	Emma Arco Upchurch b. 18 Dec. 1878 d. 14 May 1960 m.d. 22 Dec. 1898	Mae Marion Hiram Shadrack	5 George
C2A	□	George Henderson Ramsey See 1st page		
C3	□	Thomas Ramsey b. 1862 d. 1930 [unclear]		
C3	△	? Rosetta Ramsey Upchurch b. 1873 d. 1939 Step. Com. wife of <del>John</del> John [JOHN FREEMAN U]		
C4	-	Ellen		
C4	-	?		
C5	-	?		
C6	-	?		
C6	-	?		
D1	△	John Freeman Upchurch b. 8 Jan 1871 d. 4 July 1955 ? m.d. 18 Jan 1896	Mose Marion 15 Hiram 14	Clan 5 George
D1	□	"Rosa" Rosetta <sup>Ellen</sup> Ramsey b. 1873 d. 1939	Shadrack 2	George
D2	-	?		
D3	□	Possibly Mary Rednour Upchurch b. 11 May 1879 d. 10 Feb 1948	Mose Marion	Clan 5
D3	□	wife of Hiram Alvin Upchurch	Hiram Shadrack	George
D4	-			
D4	-			
D5	-	Possibly -		
D5	△	Mae Ramsey b. 16 July 1917	Emma Arco Upchurch Mose Marion	Clan 5 George
D6	-			
D6	-			
D6	-			

E



F



NO	XID	NAME	CLOSEST UPCHURCH RELATIVE	CLAN/ SUB- CLAN
1	△	Lucy Elizabeth Ramsey b. 24 Sept. 1905 stop Key.	Emma Arce	clan 5
	△+△	m <sup>d</sup> McKinley Upchurch (1) Henry Heintz (2) 30 Nov. 1935	Mose Marion	George
2	△	Hiram Alvin Upchurch b. 11 Jan 1867 d. 9 July 1917	Mose Marion	clan 5
E	-		Hiram Shadrack	George
3	△	Vesta Ramsey b. 20th 1912 Stop Key. "Billie" Villie	Emma Arce	clan 5
E	-		Mose Marion	George
4	△	Vesta Ramsey b. 28 Oct. 1909 Stop Key	Emma Arce	"
	-		Mose Marion	
5	△	<del>✓</del> Ramsey b. 20th 1903 Stop Key. Thomas 9 Dec. 1908	" "	"
	-			
6	△	Ira Ramsey b. 5 Dec. 1900 Stop Ky.	" "	"
	-	m <sup>d</sup> Graham		
7	-			
8	△	Wilbur Ramsey b. 24 Mar 1920 d.	Richard Ramsey Emma Arce	clan 5
	-		Upchurch	George
9	-			
1	△	Richard Martin Ramsey b. 13 Oct. 1899 Stop Ky	Emma	clan 5
2	□	m <sup>d</sup> . 28 Nov. 1918 d. 13 Sept 1964 Hooperston Il Myrtle Florence Guffy (see next page)	Arce up. Mose Marion	George
3	-			
4	-			
5	- ?	Marion Ramsey b. 24 Dec 1914		

WTO FILE #: 89-I8

G



- (1) (3)
- (2)
- (4) (5)

NO	XID	NAME	CLOSEST UPCHURCH RELATIVE	CLAN/ SUB- CLAN
1	△	Myrtle Florence Guffey b. 27 Aug 1903 Albany, Ky. m.d.	Emma Arcos	Clans
	□	Richard Martin Ramsey (see last page)	Mose Marion	George
2	-	<del>Emma Rose Ramsey b. 24 Dec 1911</del>		
	△	Helen Duville Ramsey b. 3 Feb 1924		
3	-			
4	-			
5	△	Marion Ramsey b. 24 Dec. 1914 Stop, Ky., 2	Emma Arcos	Clans
	-		Mose Marion	
	-			

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

3 OCT 1989

ELEANOR BERTRAM  
529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Leon Eleanor,

Your letter of 21 JUL 1989 was most welcome and I finished extracting the test prints some time ago. The pictures proved more of a challenge and I have returned to them several times. But doing the project of working on them was completed. They have been assigned numbers 89-17 and 89-18 in my Photo File and the individual pictures have been separated into sections and space provided to write about each individual involved. Copies (2) of both photos are enclosed along with a copy of what you sent me. Would you please take the next step and enter whatever you can for each individual and return one set to me with the added information. You can make a set for yourself with the added information and then we can correspond about them. I should be

I'd add something when you get it back to me. When possible it would be nice to have full names. In some cases it could be quite helpful to know who these people married. Where a closest Upchurch relative is known it would be nice to have the relationship identified as FATHER, MOTHER, WIFE, HUSBAND, AUNT, UNCLE, etc. Of course some of those in the High School Photo may have no relationship to Upchurch but I'll let most do - as you say.

A quick check on my Morgan Upchurch Book shows that she brought your husband line forward only to Leander Brabec & Lourinda Jane (A-Har & wife - both Upchurch descendants). I am sure you have much more on this line which would be valuable as additions to our Master File on the Upchurch Family. In general, I need details on each of the children of Leander & Lourinda which would amount to quite a lot.

For you & Terry I need the following:

- 1) where was Terry born?
- 2) what is her full name?
- 3) where were you and he married?
- 4) what is your full maiden name?
- 5) where were you born?

3 -

Additionally I would like to have details  
on all your children & grandchildren. Any  
great grandchildren yet? Need full names,  
dates, place, info on spouse, etc. Did  
George have brothers & sisters?

I do hope others find the health of  
yourself, LeRoy and others much improved.  
We are blessed with good health and I  
hope it holds up. Your kind comments  
about this & that are most welcome. They  
help to keep my spirits up. It is  
really a challenge to keep up with  
everyone at the office, now, genealogy  
& the farm but it all seems to work  
out and it is all enjoyable. I do have  
a great wife/partner who is a help  
and a challenge at the same time.

Your input for the George & Shadrach &  
& George & Moses & Sabinae is really  
appreciated and I'll look forward to your  
additional letters.

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
(ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH)

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

George W. Maxwell Sublum  
Leander Brake

21 July 1989 ①

Dear Cousin Phillip REC<sup>ID</sup>  
25 JUL 1989

It's been a difficult few years in regard to the health of my mother d. 29 Dec 1988 - my uncle d. 16 Feb 1989 and my husband - just had him in hospital 1st of June and he is still taking test at VA now. Although he is feeling some better he has the history of Arthritis of the spine - I was also ill last year - took a while to get my strength back and developed a heart problem - so it's been a little gloomy - We also have adopted Jamie in Dec. 1987 our granddaughter who we've had since 1975 - she went back to her mother 1982 to 1987 but it didn't work out - so we've had a teenager in the house and believe me it's not been too easy. Things are better now so hopefully I can get on with genealogy. I have all the material - just needs to be organized and typed so it can be read. I started from the top of the Brakes as far back as I have info.

I'm trying to get green beans & corn put up in freezer in between.

I have some great pictures I'm sure you will be interested in to send with Leander Brake info. I also have info on 2 lines of Mose Morris' daughters - I married a Bill - the other a Ramsey. I will send as I get them typed.

Sorry I have not responded sooner but since LeRoy had to take retirement in 1984 because of injury to his back it's been pretty hectic with treatment & therapy. He is pretty good until he does something strenuous then he suffers. But he keeps trying!

Descendants of Thomas Brake (1)

<input type="checkbox"/> <u>Thomas Brake</u> (1)	b.	1812 North Carolina
	d.	
— Married;		
<input type="checkbox"/> <u>Elizabeth</u> (1)	b.	1820 Tenn.
	d.	
— Children;		
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. <u>James Brake</u> (2)	b.	1842-44 Tenn.
	d.	
2. <u>Martha Brake</u> (2)	b.	1845-46 Tenn.
	d.	
3. <u>Nancy Brake</u> (2)	b.	1848 Tenn.
	d.	
4. <u>Milly Brake</u> (2)	b.	1852 Ky.
	d.	
5. <u>John B. Brake</u> (2)	b.	1856 Ky.
	d.	
6. <u>Balzora Brake</u> (2)	b.	1857 Ky.
	d.	
7. <u>Walker C. Brake</u> (2)	b.	May 1860 Ky.
	d.	

— Information taken from 1850 Census.

— Bledsoe Co., Tenn.

1860 Census from Wayne Co., Ky. does not show father, Thomas, with family.

+  +  +  Nothing known about Martha, Nancy, Milly or Walker C.

#5 John B. Brake married Mollie E. Cole born 1855 died 1947.  
buried New Charity Bapt. Church Cem.

1. <u>John B. Brake</u> (3)	b.	1884
	d.	1953

6. Balzora Brake (2) b. 1857  
d.

note: "Duncan Bible Records" p. 125 Vol. 3 J.B. Bork  
Belzora Brown died 10 Feb. 1872.

note: "Rock Creek Cem." p.13 by Asher L. Young  
Belles, Balzora b. 1856 d. 1923  
wife of William E. Belles. (Bell) b. 10 Sept. 1857  
d. 25 June 1905

## Descendants of James Brake (2)

James Brake (2) [JAMES M. BRAKE] Thomas (1)  
b. 1842-44 Tenn.  
d.

- Death certif. gives age as about 73.
  - Burial--Bethesda Cemetery 4 Sept. 1917  
Undertaker--J.T. Denney Monticello
  - States no burial permit was issued.
  - married; @1863 Monticello, Ky.
  - Elizabeth Upchurch (2) b. Aug. 1844  
d.

Parents Thomas Upchurch and Sophia Prewitt.

#### **— children:**

△ 1. Thomas A. Brake (3) b. Apr. 1864 Ky.  
d.

A 2. Leander (Lee) Brake (3) b. / Aug. 1867 Wayne Co. Ky  
d.

## △ Descendants of Thomas Brake (3)

Thomas Brake Gen. 1  
 James Brake Gen. 11

△ Thomas Brake (3)

— md. \_\_\_\_\_ 1883

b. Apr, 1864 Ky.  
d.

both buried at Bethesda Cem.  
Wayne Co.

△ Leverne Crabtree (3)

b. July 1867 Tenn.  
d.

— Children:

△ 1. Margaret Elizabeth (Maggie) (4)

b. June 1887 Ky.  
d.

△ 2. Maud L. (4)

b. Dec. 1888 Ky.  
d.

△ 3. Murty O. (4)

b. Oct. 1890 Ky.  
d.

△ 4. Elmer C. (4)

b. Mar. 1893 KY.  
d. 1985 Ky. never married  
New Charity Cem.

b. Mar. 1894 Ky.  
d.

△ 5. Porter Herman (4)

— (see next page)

b. Feb. 1900 Ky.  
d.

△ shot by John Sexton, while drinking

△ 7. John (4)

b.  
d.

△ 8. Pearl (4)

b.  
d.

△ 9. Homer (4)

— Killed on railroad

b.  
d.

## △ 10. not known

△ #1 Margaret Elizabeth (Maggie) Brake md. \_\_\_\_\_ Hamm.  
1940's lived in Jacksonville, Ill.

+  Nothing known about Maud, or Murty Brake.

#4 Elmer Brake died 1985 Ky. never married.

+  +  +  No info on Joesph A., John, Pearl, or Homer.

## △ Descendants of Porter Herman Brake (4)

◻ + ◻ + ◻ Thomas 3; James 2; Thomas 1

- △ Porter Herman Brake (4)      b. 10 Mar 1894 Ky.  
        d. 16 Aug 1978 Ky.
- md. @1919      buried Bethesda Cem.  
        Wayne Co. Ky.
- Elsie Belle Cole (4)      b. 16 Sept 1901 Wayne Co. Ky.  
        d. 8 Sept 1955

◻ + ◻ Parents: Frank Cole and Caroline Latham

— children;

- △ 1. Elza Floyd (5)      b. 11 Feb 1920  
        d.
- △ 2. Vela Marie (5)      b. 15 Feb 1924  
        d.
- △ 3. Alice Louise (5)      b. 15 Mar 1927  
        d.
- △ 4. Porter Howard (5)      b. 30 July 1929  
        d.
- △ 5. Haskel Lewis (5)      b. 19 Feb 1931  
        d.
- △ 6. Dorothy Virginia (5)      b. 2 Oct 1934  
        d. 5 Dec 1964
- △ 7. Harold Bennie (5)      b. 11 Dec 1936  
        d.
- △ 8. Porter Herman Jr. (5)      b. 16 June 1938  
        d.
- △ 9. Margie Lou (5)      b. 3 Apr 1940  
        d.
- △ 10. Ruth Belle (5)      b. 7 Mar 1944  
        d.
- △ 11. Zelma Eula (5)      b. 25 Jan 1919  
        d. 8 Feb 1919
- △ 12. Ellis Elzo (5)      b. 2 Oct 1925  
        d. 8 Feb 1926
- △ 13. Effie O. (5)      b. 8 Jan 1922  
        d. 9 Oct 1931

◻ + ◻ + ◻ #11, 12, and 13 all buried in Bethesda Cem.

sr

□ Descendants of Porter Herman Brake (4)

□ + □ + □ Thomas 3 James 2 Thomas 1

△ Porter Herman Brake<sup>sR</sup> (4) b. 10 Mar. 1894 Ky.

— md. @ 1919 buried Bethesda Cem.  
Wayne Co. Ky.

△ Elsie Belle Cole b. 16 Sept. 1901 Wayne Co. Ky.  
d. 8 Sept. 1955 " " "

△ + △ Parents: Frank Cole and Caroline Latham

— children;

△ 1. Elza Floyd (5) b. 11 Feb. 1920 Wayne Co. Ky.  
d.

△ md. Opal Hurd now div.  
△ ch. 1. Shirley Brake (6)

Elza worked Chrysler Corp.  
Kokomo. Ind.

△ 2. Vela Marie (5) b. 15 Feb. 1924 Wayne Co. Ky.  
d.

△ md. Oakley Upchurch

ch. Sue, Randolph, Larry and Mary(twins), Dale, Ann, Roger,  
Linda, Shirley (6)

△ 3. Alice Louise (5) b. 15 Mar. 1929 Wayne Co. Ky.  
d.

△ md. James M. Abbott they live in Springfield, Ill.

△ + △ + △ + △ + △ ch. Kenny, Jerry, Marvin, Gary, Janice (6)

△ 4. Porter Howard (5) b. 29 July 1929 Wayne Co. Ky.  
d.

— Occ. Farmer and Semi-driver  
Service; National Guard

— md. 23 Mar. 1949 Columbia, Ky.

△ Willodean Marie Cooper b. 30 Nov. 1933 Cooperville, Ky.  
d.

— Occ. Blue Jean factory

△ + △ Parents; Charlie Cooper & Edna Rose md. 15 Oct. 1921

△ ch.1. Alan Howard (6) b. 23 May 1953 Wayne Co. Ky.

— Occ. Factory Worker-truck driver

△ md. (1) Donna Jean Smith b. \_\_\_\_\_

— 31 Jan. 1972 Div. 23 June 1973

△ + △ Parents; William Smith and Velma Reynolds

△ ch.1. Sherri Michelle (7) b. 29 Nov. 1972

T

Descendants of Porter Herman Brake (4)

ch. of Porter Howard Brake (5) cont'd

Alan Howard md.(2) 31 Dec. 1973 Div. 1976

Kathy Alton b. 9 Apr. 1972

Parents; Shirley Alton and Emma Tucker

ch. 2. Gabriel Alan (7) b. 26 Feb. 1976 Wayne Co.Ky.

Alan Howard md. (3) 26 May 1979

INA Kay Butler b. 26 Oct. 1957

Parents; Love Butler and Alene Claywell

ch. 3. Justin Alan (7) b. 2 Jan. 1980 WayneCo.Ky.

4. Misty Kay (7) b. 1 Sept. 1984 " " "

Ch. 2. Kimberlin Fitzgerald (6) b. 16 Apr. 1964 Wayne Co.Ky.  
d.

md. 22 Oct. 1983 Jamestown, Tenn.

Lisa Jean Dautrich b. 18 Nov. 1967

Parents; Larry Dautrich and Janice Weston

ch. Kimberlin Fitzgerald 11 (7) b. 6 May 1985 Wayne Co.Ky.

(Lewis)

5. Haskell Louis Brake (5) b. 19 Feb. 1931 Wayne Co.Ky.  
d.

md. 1 July 1954 Jellico, Tenn.

Emma Jean Guffy b. 20 Sept. 1936

Parents;

ch. 1. Donald Ray (6) b. 4 Apr. 1959 Wayne Co.Ky.  
not married-Manages Camera shop, Sommerset,Ky.

ch. 2. Gerald Lewis (6) b. 17 May 1956 Sommerset,Ky.  
Occ. Norfolk and Southern Railroad

md. 5 Sept. 1981 Burnside, Ky.

Betsy Lorraine Daugherty b. 9 Mar. 1964 McCreary Co.Ky.

Parents;

ch.1. Matthew Lewis (7) b. 1 Sept. 1982 Sommerset,Ky.  
2. Jeremiah Lee Hobart (7) b. 11 Apr. 1984 " "

ch.3. Billy Herman (6) b. 20 Apr. 1957 Sommerset,Ky.  
Occ. Norfolk and Southern Railroad

md. 6 Apr. 1986

Vicki McDonald

ch.4. Rebecca Ann (6)

b.

b. 12 May 1958 (stillborn)

Descendants of Porter Herman Brake (4)

△ 6. Dorothy Virginia ((5)) b. 2 Oct. 1934 (stone 1933)  
 — d. 5 Dec. 1965

—  
 △ md. \_\_\_\_\_ Benjamin Neal  
 △ ch. Nancy, Benjamin, Michael, Barbara, Janet (6)

△ +△+△+△ +△  
 △ 7. Harold Bennie (5) b. 11 Dec. 1936 d. 1980  
 △ md. \_\_\_\_\_ Elsie Hardin Bethesda Cem.  
 △ ch. Russell Lee, Peggy, Robert (6)

△ 8. Porter Herman Jr. (5) b. 16 June 1938

—  
 △ md. \_\_\_\_\_ Geraldine Rednour

△ +△ +△ ch. Karen, Terry, Thomas Blaine (6) they live Sommerset, Ky.

△ 9. Margie Lou (5) b. 3 Apr. 1940  
 △ md. \_\_\_\_\_ Earshel New  
 △ +△+△ ch. Sherry, Terry, Dwayne (6)

△ 10. Ruth Belle (5) b. 7 Mar. 1944  
 △ md. \_\_\_\_\_ Woodrow Howard  
 △ +△+△ ch. Calvin, Derek, Michael Kay (M) (6)

△ 11. Bobbie Lee (5) b. --- Dec. 1960 Wayne Co. Ky.

—  
 △ Mother; Bessie Peavy Latham (1) Kennedy (2)  
 △ +△ Bessie did not marry Porter Herman Brake, <sup>SR</sup>  
 △ +△ Bobbie md. in 1984 Annette Craig b. \_\_\_\_\_

—  
 + Parents; Thomas Craig and Anita Chriswell  
 □ ch. 1. a girl b. 1986 (6)

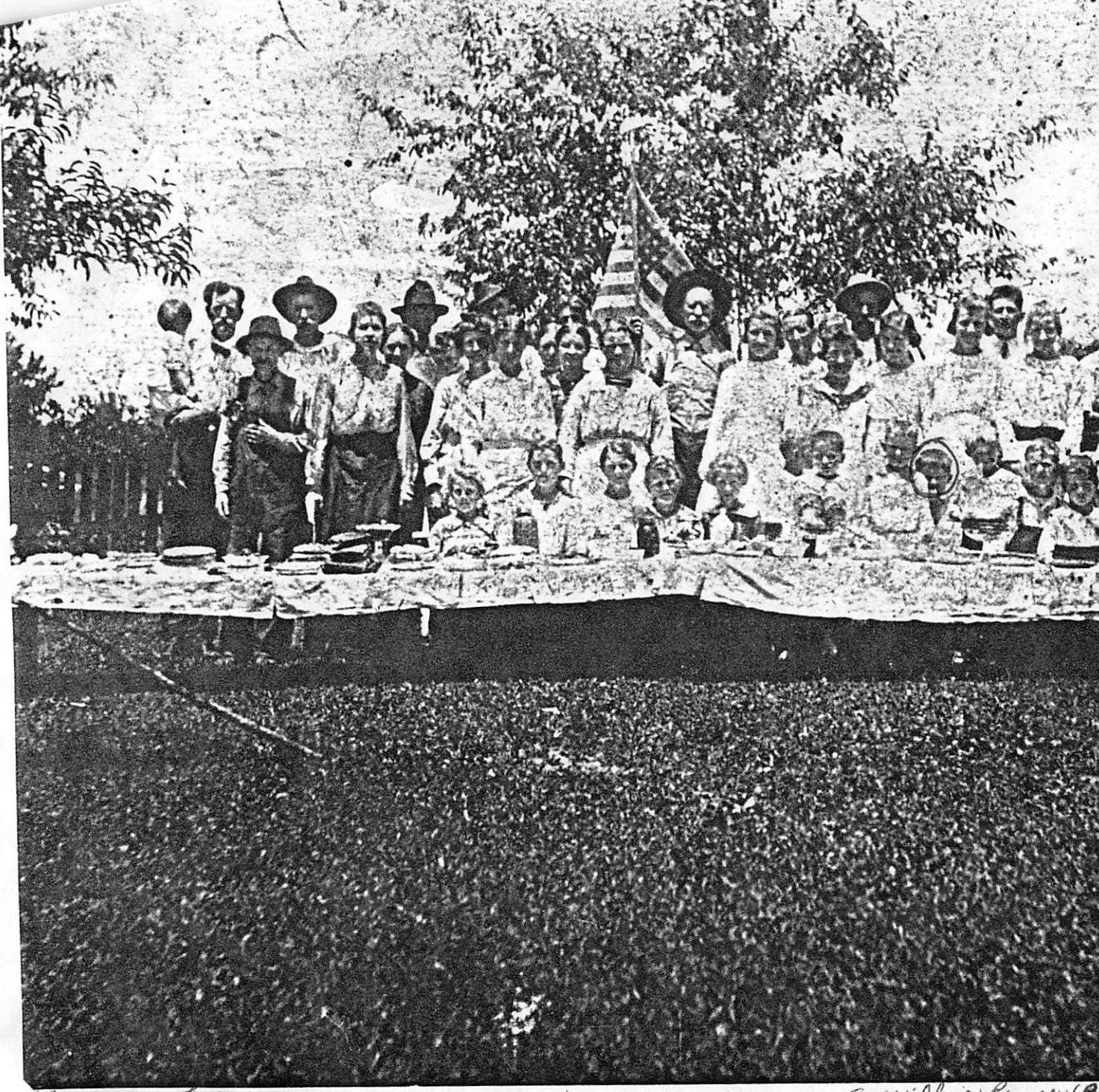
—  
 Note\* Most information received from Howard Brake, taken  
 from Porter Brake Bible. The rest from personal contact  
 and Cemetery records. Eleanor Bertram.

Wayne County Outlook  
23 Dec 1971



STOP SCHOOL GROUP 1912 . 1st row, Left to Right,  
Mary Roach Iva Matthews, Charlie Bell, Chester Crabtree,  
Litha Crabtree, Lizzie Ramsey, Lizzie Upchurch, Dosha  
Barnes, Ellen Barnes, Eva Sloan, Arthur Sloan, Donald  
Garner, Chester Garner, Herbert Garner, 2nd Row, Annie  
Bell, Martha Page, Annie Page, Tella Upchurch, Greedle  
Smith, Ellen Jane Dishman, Archie Bell, Leslie Upchurch,  
Willie Bell, Marion Roach, Carlie Roach, Charlie Ramsey,  
Tom Barnes. 3rd Row, Lelar Upchurch, Nora Fowler,  
Ila Ramsey, Lula Upchurch, Nova Fowler, Lucy Ramsey,

Dellas Matthews, Lettie Garner, Jane Garner, Eulis Mikels,  
Tava Acrey. 4th Row, Mary Bell, Pearl Barnes, Dick  
Ramsey, Adell Smith, Flossie Crabtree, Louisa Garner,  
Audie Crabtree, Mamie Bell, Ina Ramsey, Lola Upchurch,  
Essie Bell. 5th Row, Eulas Upchurch, Ulysses Barnes,  
Vernon McNear, Everette Sloan, Zona Sloan, Andy Hollas  
(Teacher), Charlie Garner, Hermon Fowler, Lewis Page,  
Glendon Acrey, Bill Garner, Lee Ramsey. Standing in  
back are George Morris and Luvene Ramsey.



Oren Oren Knees

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9. Wilbur Ramsey (Bo)

10.

11.

ELEANOR BAKER

XID-7491

19 APR 1989

MRS ELEANOR BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thank you for the renewal on the  
UB for 1989

As you know from the UB I have been  
doing a lot on the George W. Clark recently.  
I am anxious to improve the subdams  
with which your husband is associated. Perhaps  
you already have something organized which  
you can send me. From our previous correspondence  
I know you were working on details for  
this family.

Here are some questions you might be  
able to help with

1) For the Roy Bertram

- a) where was he born?
- b) what is his full name?
- c) where were you and he married?
- d) what is your full maiden name and  
where were you born?
- e) Do you & he have children? If so,  
details?

1) For Emma Elizabeth Brake

- a) where was she born?
- b) where did she die?
- c) where is she buried?
- d) when in 1913 did she marry?
- e) when did she marry?
- f) where was Bertram Silas Bertram born, where did he die and where buried?
- g) Did she have any children other than Terrey? If so, details?

2) For Louanda Jane H

- a) was she born 19 OCT 1863 or 19 OCT 1869?
- b) where was she born?
- c) where did she die & where buried?
- d) where did she marry?
- e) what is the full name of Leander Brake, where was he born, where did, where buried?
- f) Did she have any children other than Emma Elizabeth Brake? If so, details?

I know the above amounts to a lot. Any thing you have or can get will be appreciated.

Hope this finds you and Terrey in good health and enjoying life!

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR BAKER

XID-7491

23 DEC 1985

ELEANOR L BAKER BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DRIVE  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

This is to acknowledge your note of 29 NOV 1985 regarding the 1986 U.B. It is assured that your UB for 1986 will be mailed as they issue on a gratis basis. I am sure what you have done and will do to help assemble up-to-date information more than compensated. We all do our best to help in different ways.

I am delighted to note that you have debate ready to organize early in 1986. Perhaps some cold winter days with a warm fire inside will provide the right setting for you to do this.

May 1986 be a helpful and joyous year for you and for those close to you.

Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR BAKER

XFD-1491

22 JAN 1983

MRS ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
529 FONDULAC DR.  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Cousin Eleanor -

Thanks for your note of January 14, 1983 which accompanied your renewal for U.B. 1983. I appreciate your comments and will welcome any details you can send on the family at any time. Sometimes it is best to send the information as it becomes available - that way it is in a more manageable volume on both ends.

I hope that 1983 will find you and yours in better health.

Let me hear from you.

Sincerely yours  
Robert Phillip Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

1-14-1983

Dear Phillip Upchurch,

REC'D  
17 JAN 1983

Sorry, I meant to get this to you right away.

Also sorry I didn't get my husbands family sheets back to you - but upon research and filling in his pedigree sheet - he goes back to Michael I - 3 times in Wayne Co. Ky. through George Upchurch clan 5.

This year has been bad for me healthwise also had illness my family & my husbands family so I haven't done too much on my geneology.

I will try to get part done soon and send. I didn't rush because at the time you said you had enough for the next year!

Sincerely

Eleanor L. Bertram

2529 Fondulac Dr.

East Peoria, Ill. 61611

ELEANOR BAKER

XID-7491

10 JAN 1982

MR & MRS EEROY BERTRAM  
2529 FON-DU-LAC DRIVE  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Folks,

on a cyclic basis I am reworking the various  
Upwards groups and I have just finished  
updating the George U class to include you  
belong. A sketch of your line and some or  
following:

Michael U I (original immigrant)

↓  
Richard U I

↓  
James U I

Michael U III

BROTHERS

Richard U II

↓  
George U

1ST COUSINS

Nathaniel

↓

↓  
Moses U

Standwick

↓

↓  
Thomas U

Harold

← 3RD "

→ Gilbert U

↓

↓  
Elizabeth U cousin

More Marion U

← 4TH "

→ Bartley Jefferson

↓

↓  
Leander Brake

More Marion U

← 5TH "

→ Robert Jefferson

↓

↓  
Emma Elizabeth Brake

Linda Janell

← 6TH "

→ Robert Phillip U

↓

↓  
LeRoy Bertram

LeRoy Bertram

← 7TH "

→ my grandchildren

↓

so both of LeRoy's grandparents are my 5th cousins, LeRoy  
and my go and his 7th cousins, while LeRoy and  
I are 5th cousins once removed.

I am still anxious to make my file  
on the George Upchurch clan more  
complete. I am especially in need  
of a listing of the brothers and sisters  
of Le Roy Bertram, their spouses, and  
children along with any birth date  
& place, marriage date & place  
available. The same information  
is needed for brothers & sisters of  
Emma Elizabeth Brake.

Anything you can do to help  
will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours  
Philip Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR BAKER

XFD-1491

12 JAN 1981

MRS ELEANOR BERTRAM  
2529 FON-du-LAC DRIVE  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611

Dear Mrs Bertram,

Thanks for your renewal on U B which arrived today - also for the family relationship chart. I have some questions and a need for more information if you can help.

My records show your husband's grandmother, Louisa Jane Upchurch or b 19 OCT 1868 whereas your records show b 19 OCT 1869. My records came from Olive Morgan's book. Can you help with this difference.

Can you give me a list of the brothers and sisters of Emma Elizabeth Baker along with spouses and children and father or available. I have none of this.

Can you give me a list of the brothers and sisters and spouses and children and father for your husband.

Information on your children and grandchildren, if any, would be appreciated.

A mystery you can send on the above will be most welcome. Sincerely yours,  
Phil Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

STN 2491

NOT EXTRACTED  
PG 56157.38  
61162

18 Aug 1997

Dear Cousin Phil, REC'D  
25 AUG 1997

Well, I finally got it finished! I have over 6,000 people in my computer on Brake, Bertram, Upchurch and related lines. I only copied an outline lineage for you as it contains birth date & marriage where known. My copier broke down and it was an \$80. service call for  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour! Plus I had to use a new cartridge that I purchased last year cost \$49!

I think I'm going out of the business!

I know a lot of this is info you may already have but I'm sure there is a lot you don't. Hope it is some use to you.

I so enjoy the Upchurch book when it comes, but haven't received the Englaunders. I've used up all the "play" money I had from my mother so I will have to cut down on my hobby.

We are trying to sell our home and move to Georgia to be near our two daughters, one lives near Atlanta and the other is in Athens. There is also Charles Upchurch - Realtor there - do you have him in your file. I can get his address or phone number ~~at~~ time I talk to my daughter.

Enough for now!

Eleanor L. Bertram  
2529 FondaLoc Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219

Sincerely

Eleanor L. Bertram

Dear Phil, ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

[HAVE PGS 1-65]

REC'D  
25 FEB 1998

I hope the inclosed information  
will clarify things, it's a crazy mixed up  
tribe down there in Kentucky!

Sorry I took so long answering,  
but I had written to a researcher in Wayne  
Co. looking for info on O'reetts, Piercy's, Lennys  
to fill in some more families I'm trying to make  
books for some of their descendants. Some areas  
are difficult to find info.

I'm in the same predicament as Ber  
Paschall of Mo. I'm recarpeting and painting  
have to have someone do painting - can't do it any  
more. I'm sending you copies of her mail to  
Richard Bowels - Res on line and so is she -  
I was but went off! I have too much material  
her at hand to work up. Maybe someday  
I'll be able to play around with on line. I got  
too frustrated.  
So if your on line - you can contact her  
if I get her snail-mail address - I'll send  
it to you.

Sincerely

Eleanor

Eleanor L. Bertram  
2529 Fon Du Lac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611

I didn't remember if I sent you this  
info on Michael - or perhaps you already  
have it.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA



Made copy for  
Brigade of  
Michael U., III  
XID-159

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN  
ABSTRACTED FROM RECORDS IN THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

Michael Upchurch is listed as a Private in  
Captain John Gregory's Company, 15th Virginia  
Regiment, on payrolls for the period from June  
through November 7, 1778, when he was discharged.



March 23, 1979

Richmond, Virginia

War Department, Rolls, 339.

Howard R. Hayes

State Librarian

Paul J. Chastant

Archivist



Michael Upchurch

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the  
15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Augt, 1778.

of Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service, 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> RollsAmount, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

V

Michael Upchurch

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service, 18 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.Amount, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Mich'l Upchurch

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service, 7 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dols., 95Amount, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Dols., 95

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, Decr<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> of Nov

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

V

Michael Upchurch

*Col.*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Nov*, 1778.Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, *Feb 11*, 1778.Enlisted, *Feb 11*, 1778.Term of enlistment, *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Disch'd Nov 7*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Porter*

Michael Upchurch

*Col.*, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*Time of service *1 Qtr.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *6 2/3 Dols. - £2*Amount *6 2/3 Dols. - £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*H. T. Hughes**Porter*

Michael Upchurch

*Col.*, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.Roll dated *White Plains**Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, *Oct*, 17 .Enlisted, *Feb 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 1 .

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

HAVE PGS 1-85  
EXCEPT 62, 801

EXTRACTION COMPLETED 4 Aug. 1998  
14 MAR 1999 - R PY

to "Cousin" Phil,

REC'D  
10 AUG  
1998

①

Sorry for the delay in answering  
packet of Upchurch & Birritt mail.  
I've not been able to go thru all of it, but  
am sending you what I think is correct on  
"Jody" Upchurch and Martha Bell. Also the  
additional info I have found on Miles Birritt  
and Lucinda Upchurch.

You see I have congestive heart failure,  
last 2 1/2 yrs I've been in hospital 3 times. Tried  
medicines that didn't work, then in March this  
year was in again - April 1<sup>st</sup> they put in ~~defibrillator~~  
defibrillator - pacemaker (a'icD) it should cover  
both ends of problem - but then I had problems  
with the in between - tried several medications  
but no luck - then in June tried one (Coreg) that  
was discovered in Feb. treating of congestive heart  
I really felt good on the first dose, but they  
increased it twice - gave me the dizzies! I hate  
it when I can't see straight or think straight.  
They cut it back - but still having slight problems.  
Enough of that!

PW 1-85.

Eleanor Bertram  
2529 Fondulac Dr  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219

DISPOSITION OF ITEMS IN  
LTR 4 AUG 1998 Eleanor Fannie Becker DR RPI

- ① Pg 62 - An 8 Page Booklet (magazine) Re Family Tree makes placed in Computer File
- ② Papers - 7 - Concern the military service of James Monroe Brack in the Civil War and have been placed in his Biopile.

## COMPANY "D"

NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK
Lorton, Wm.	Pvt.	DIED		James B. Burk	Captain	Gibson, Elihu	Pvt.
Lawson, Richard	Pvt.			Gains L. Burk	1st. Lt.	Gregory, Claiborn	Pvt.
Lyons, John R.	Pvt.	Bates, Henry J.	Pvt.	William Burk	1st. Lt.	Gibson, Geo.	Pvt.
Miller, Andrew	Pvt.	Coil, James M.	Pvt.	Wm. A. Gregory	2nd. Lt.	Kidd, William	Pvt.
Mills, William	Pvt.	Lyons, Johothan	Pvt.	Geo. A. Bell	1st. Lt.	King, Archibald	Pvt.
Redenhour, Jesse	Pvt.	Lyons, Robert	Pvt.	Mordecai Gregory	Sgt.	Louis, David	Pvt.
Ragan, Geo.	Pvt.			Francis Adkins	Sgt.	Morris, John	Pvt.
Sandusky, Emmanuel	Pvt.	DESERTED		William King	Sgt.	Morgan, Tilman	Pvt.
Spann, Geo.	Pvt.			Benjamim Burk	Sgt.	Morgan, Jasper	Pvt.
Selvy, Thomas	Pvt.	Bell, David	Pvt.	Pleasan Caylor	Cpl.	Privett, Francis M.	Pvt.
Withers, Horace	Pvt.			Rufus Gooding	Cpl.	Qualls, Isham	Pvt..
TRANSFERRED							
Arnold, Larkin	Pvt.			John Winchester	Cpl.	Roberts, Richard	Pvt.
Bailey, John	Pvt.			Kirby King	Cpl.	Roberts, James W.	Pvt.
Barron, Pleasany	Pvt.			Benjamin Bell	Cpl.	Steel, Granvill	Pvt.
Bobbitt, Geo.	Pvt.			Hitman Sexton	Cpl.	Smith, Jacob	Pvt.
Currier, Cy. W.	Pvt.			John Alton	Cpl.	Smith, James W.	Pvt.
Cox, James	Pvt.			John Cooper	Cpl.	Stinson, Reuben	Pvt.
Crabtree, Wm.	Pvt.			John Bell	Wagoner	Slagle, Kelon	Pvt.
Dutherford, Martin	Pvt.			Anderson, Jacob	Pvt.	Spradiing, Thomas	Pvt.
Durmon, William	Pvt.			Allcorn, John H.	Pvt.	Tucker, Jackson	Pvt.
Gill, Geo. W.	Pvt.			Alexander, Wm. W.	Pvt.	Tucker, John	Pvt.
Griffis, William	Pvt.			Bell, Robert	Pvt.	Upchurch, Shadrach A.	Pvt.
Hart, N.W.	Pvt.			Bell, Joshua	Pvt.	Upchurch, Shad. T.	Pvt.
Hicks, Martin	Pvt.			Brown, Marion	Pvt.	Rust. of Louise Jane Craig	Pvt.
Hunter, Anderson	Pvt.			Blevins, Gains	Pvt.		
Jones, Alford	Pvt.			Brown, Thomas	Pvt.	DISCHARGED	
Lawson, William	Pvt..			Blevins, Diansis	Pvt.	Burnett, Francis	Pvt.
Mercer, Carroll C.	Pvt.			Cooper, Benjamin	Pvt.	Gibson, Francis M.	Pvt.
McKenzie, Wm.	Pvt.			Dishman, Rufus	Pvt.	Slagle, Geo. W.	Pvt.
Nicholas, Geo.	Pvt.			Dishman, Richard	Pvt.	Worley, Harvey	Pvt.
Price, Henry	Pvt.			Deaverport, Francis	Pvt.	TRANSFERRED	
Price, Samuel	Pvt.			Dolen, Thomas	Pvt.	Brake, James	Pvt.
Sowders, John	Pvt.			Fewsten, Henry	Pvt.	Mathews, James	Pvt.
Todd, Wm.	Pvt.			Foster, Zara	Pvt.	Smith, Henry	Pvt.
Waron, Robert	Pvt.			Foster, Irving	Pvt.	Sweet, James	Pvt.
Woodall, James	Pvt.			Gibson, Shelly	Pvt.	Wright, Isaiah	Pvt.

Rust. of Milly Upchurch  
son of Silas

Brake, Thomas  
son of Elizabeth & George

Mathews, James

Smith, Henry

Sweet, James

Wright, Isaiah

Brake, Thomas  
son of Elizabeth & George

Mathews, James

Smith, Henry

Sweet, James

Wright, Isaiah

Brake, Thomas  
son of Elizabeth & George

NAMERANK

## KILLED IN ACTION

William, Burk	Sgt.
Barrier, James S.	Pvt.
Barrier, Wm.	Pvt.
Gibson, Elisha	Pvt.

## DIED

Alvin L. Upchurch	Cpl. 2
Disham, Geo. H.	Pvt.
Gregory, Stephen	Pvt.
Pile, Thomas	Pvt.
Privett, Miles	Pvt. <i>son of Samuel - husband of cyrus</i>
Privett, Moses	Pvt. 6.1848 son of Elias
Troxtall, Hiram	Pvt.
Worley, Reuben ✓	Pvt. ↙
Watson, Charles	Pvt.

## DESERTED

Corder, John	Pvt.
Carson, Cyrenius	Pvt.
Gibson, Ingram	Pvt.
Spradling, James	Pvt.

## COMPANY "H"

NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK
Leander Stephenson	Captain	Stephen Rain	Cpl.
John W.S. Brooks	1st. Lt.	Sampson Hider	Cpl.
Ephriam Guffey	2nd. Lt.	Andrew Mace	Cpl.
Geo. K. Marcus	1st. Lt.	James Rogers	Cpl.
Abalson C. Guffey	Sgt.	Calvin Hugh	Wagoner
Hooper Norman	Sgt.	Albertson, Wm. E.	Pvt.
John Albertson	Sgt.	Akin, William H.	Pvt.
Geo. W. Smith	Cpl.	Bramer, Samuel	Pvt.
Dewitt Duvall	Cpl.	Brock, Joseph	Pvt.
James Meek	Cpl.	Beck	Pvt.
✓ Reuben [unclear] Simpson	Cpl.		

Son of Richard  
and Sarah Rector

NAMERANKNAMERANK

## Coil, Stephen

## Pvt.

Coop, Milburn

## Pvt.

Clark, Samuel

## Pvt.

Crisp, Robert B.

## Pvt.

Crisp, James K.

## Pvt.

Duvall, Oliver

## Pvt.

Davidson, William

## Pvt.

Davidson, Milton

## Pvt.

Davidson, Thomas

## Pvt.

Dalton, Carter

## Pvt.

Deny, William H.

Pvt. *son of Wm. H.*

Deny, Ewing L.

Pvt. *son of Cyrus*

Eliot, Jesse M.

## Pvt.

Ferguson, Joseph

## Pvt.

Gilbert, Joshua

## Pvt.

Higginbotham, Jacob

## Pvt.

Hancock, Granville

Pvt. *husband of Mary Henry*

Hider, Wm. A.

## Pvt.

Hider, James

## Pvt.

Koger, Amos M.

## Pvt.

Lester, Jesse J.

## Pvt.

Littrell, Samuel

## Pvt.

Morrow, John E.

## Pvt.

Miller, James R.

## Pvt.

Neal, John

## Pvt.

Pruitt, William

## Pvt.

Rodgers, Joel W.

## Pvt.

Riley, John F.

## Pvt.

Riley, Amburs B.

## Pvt.

Smith, Issac W.

## Pvt.

Stewart, James

## Pvt.

Shockey, Jonathan

## Pvt.

Shiral, James

## Pvt.

Stinson, Sherrod

## Pvt.

Smith, James S.

## Pvt.

Smith, Alex. W.

## Pvt.

Vickry, Joel

## Pvt.

Vandiver, Nicholas

## Pvt.

Walker, Jefferson ✓

## Pvt.

Zimmerman, Daniel

## Pvt.

## NAME

## RANK

## NAME

## RANK

## TRANSFERRED

Brown, William	Pvt.
Frogge, Andrew J.	Pvt.
Hall, Ezekiel	Pvt.
Massengale, Wm. A.	Pvt.
Shelton, Curtis M.	Pvt.
Sandusky, Harmon	Pvt.

## KILLED IN ACTION

Albertson, Solomon	Pvt.
Coil, Jeremiah	Pvt.
Rains, Stephen	Pvt.
Smith, Jesse B.	Pvt.

## DIED

Henry T. Bramer	Cpl.
Bell, Elisha	Pvt.
Crabtree, Wm.	Pvt.
Crabtree, Amsey	Pvt.
Dyer, Henry C.	Pvt.
Furgison, James	Pvt.
Garrot, Washington	Pvt.
Givings, James	Pvt.
Kirkwood, John	Pvt.
Riley, Ransom	Pvt.

## DESERTED

Elmore, Alfred	Pvt.
Hatfield, Marion	Pvt.
Hatfield, Emanuel	Pvt.
Hatfield, Robert	Pvt.
Troxwell, George	Pvt.
Vandiver, Geo. A.	Pvt.

## Husband: Miles Privett

Born: 1825  
 Married: 19 September 1844  
 Died: 30 June 1864  
 Father: Samuel Privett  
 Mother: Elizabeth ? Privett

in: North Carolina  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Camp Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky

## Wife: Lucinda Upchurch

Born: 1826  
 Died: 08 August 1876  
 Father: Moses Upchurch  
 Mother: Catherine "Katie" Barker

in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky

## CHILDREN

I Name: Edmund Francis M. Privett  
 Born: 1846  
 Married: Abt 1878  
 Died: Unknown  
 Spouse: Lucinda ? Privett

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: ?

2 Name: George Washington Privett  
 Born: 13 July 1847  
 Married: 13 January 1866  
 Died: 20 April 1901  
 Spouse: Louisa Jane Upchurch

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Ava, Douglas Co., Missouri      Ava Cemetery

3 Name: John W. Privett  
 Born: 1849  
 Married: Abt 1870  
 Died: Unknown  
 Spouse: Carrie M. ?Privett

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: ?

4 Name: Katherine Privett  
 Born: 1851

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky

5 Name: "Dock" Privett  
 Born: 1852  
 Married: Abt 1873  
 Died: Unknown  
 Spouse: Nerva Jane Davis

in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: ?

6 Name: Nancy Mason Privett  
 Born: 06 August 1854  
 Married: Abt 1878  
 Died: 22 August 1931  
 Spouse: Archibald "Archy" D. Piercy

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky      Upchurch Cemetery

7 Name: Mary A. "Polly" Privett  
 Born: 12 August 1857

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky

8 Name: Margaret Privett  
 Born: 06 May 1860  
 Married: Abt 1877  
 Died: 09 November 1904  
 Spouse: William Cooper Upchurch

in: Wayne County Kentucky  
 in: Prob. Wayne County Kentucky  
 in: Wayne County Kentucky      Upchurch Cemetery

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
 2529 Four in Lac Dr.  
 East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

## Family Group Sheet

2 November 1996

(13)

<input type="checkbox"/> 9 M	Name: Louisa M. "Bood" Privett Born: 22 August 1863 Married: Abt 1877 Died: 06 May 1935 Spouse: William Benton "Yank" Hughes	in: Wayne County, Kentucky in: Wayne County, Kentucky in: Wayne County, Kentucky	Old Charity Cemetery
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 F	Name: Victoria Privett Born: 1864		

## Miles Privitt

## Notes

Privett was spelled Prewitt, Privitt, Pruitt and Pruitt

Miles Privitt was married 19 September 1844 to Lucinda Upchurch by Henry Tugle, Bond: Washington Upchurch (Possibly Shadrack Washington Upchurch)

Miles died 30 June 1864, Camp Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky during the Civil War. He was a Private in Company D, of the Thirtieth Kentucky Mounted Infantry (Union). He was mustered in at Camp Burnside, Kentucky on the 15th March 1864. He died at Camp Burnside, Pulaski County, 30 June 1864 and is interred at Mill Springs National Cemetery, Sec. D grave 172 30th June 1864. Miles son Edmund Francis M. was also a member of Co. D. as a Private.

Miles was on the 1860 Census in Wayne County with family.

Lucinda was head of household in 1870 Census, Washington was listed below her and also John W. and their families (This is from Census Index book by Crawford, which list heads of household only.) John W. was listed in 1880 Census. Lucinda may have gone to Missouri with Washington or living with one of her children (I have not investigated that issue) she may have married again as in 1870 she would only be 44 yrs. old. When Miles died she was only 38.

I am not sure if Victoria was born 1864-65. Lucinda could have been pregnant with her when Miles died.

Wayne County Kentucky Census 14 June 1870 Slickford Dist. P.O. Monticello

[SON OF LUCINDA(U) P]

△	30-30 Privitt, Washington	23	farmer	200-150	Ky.	[GEORGE WASHINGTON P] [LOUISA JANE U] → [G. W./SNAD. U SC - SILAS U] [STANFORD CALWELL P] [LOUISA M. P] [MARY C. P]
△	Louisa J.	19	k.house			
△	Stanford C.	3				
△	Louisa A.	2				
△	Mary C.	2/12				

△	32-32 Privitt, John	21	farmer	200	Ky.	[JOHN W. P.] [SON OF LUCINDA(U) P]
□	Carrie A.	18	k.house			

△+□	34-34 Privitt, Elias	52	farmer	300-200	N.C.	son of Samuel
△	Polly	45	k.house		Ky.	[MARY S. U] [SAMUEL S. P]
△	Samuel	17				[ELIZABETH JANE P] [ROBERT SNEELY P]
△	Betsy J.	15				[NANCY ANN P] [EMMA ALINE P]
△	Shelby	13				[LUCINDA A. P] [SHADRACK W. P]
△	Nancy	11				[JOHN PRESTON P]
△	Emarine	9				
△	Lucy	7				
△	Shadrack	2				
△	John	2				

MISSING FROM NAME:

SAMANTHA PERNELIA  
PRIVETTE "NESE"  
- R.PH]

— 1850 Census Wayne Co.

△	#530 Privitt, Miles	25	W. C.	[MILES P]
△	Lucinda	23	Ky.	[LUCINDA U] [DAU OF MOSES U]
△	G. W.	3		[GEORGE WASHINGTON P]
△	Francis M.	4		[FRANCIS M. PRIVETTE]
△	John W.	1		[JOHN W. P.]

MARRIAGE RECORD  
Wayne Co. Ky.

1843

47

Jan'y 17 Pate Jerry & Artemisa Marano  
Oct 29 Pearson Horatio & Annisa Adkins

[This record already on hand - RPA 13 MAR 1999]

1844

Mar 25 Phipps James & Martha Dell  
Sept 5 Powell Wm & Terrelia Jane Lair  
" 18 Privitt Miles & Simeida Lipschurh ~~\*~~  
Oct 28 Payne Asa M. & Mahala Guffey

1846

\* Parmenter Stewart & Barbang Adair 8 Jan'y  
Pedigo Elijah & Simeida Dodson 17 Feb'y  
Powell Daniel & Lucy Marano 3 Aug'y  
Parmenter George & Nancy Jones 31 "

1847

\* Privett Wm & Rhoda Simondig 20 Aug'y

1848

Perdue James & Polly Ayres 16<sup>th</sup> Feb'y  
Penherton W. & Phoebe Gregory 15<sup>th</sup> Mar  
Purdue Wm, Persannah Bell 17<sup>th</sup> "

(17)



Extract of Pg  
17, 18, 19 made  
for Miles  
Purette  
- RPK

Copy of Pg  
17, 18, 19  
placed in  
Cemetery  
File



✓ page 1  
Privett

COPY OF PG 20-25 PLACED  
IN BIOFILE OF MILES PRIVETT

Bog 34325 Certif. # 191447

Louisa } minor of Miles Privett

- 29<sup>th</sup> day Nov 1879 State of Ky.

Miles Upchurch & James E. Carter of Powersburg  
test. that they were present at burial of <sup>death</sup> friend  
Louisa -(widow of Miles Privett deceased)  
departed this life on 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1876

Pension Appl. 144331 4 Apr. 1867

Miles Privett enrolled 5 Nov 1863 Monticello Ky  
Co. H. 30 Ky Regt of Volunteers - 1 yr. as Private  
Burnside Ky.

Muster out roll of Co. H. dated Apr. 18 1865  
He was reported as dead at Pt Burnside of disease  
June 3 of 64 (changed later papers as 30 June 1864.)

State of Ky 8<sup>th</sup> Jul. 1869

Ewing L. Denny and G. W. Privett were present  
at Camp Burnside Ky. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1864 and saw Miles Privett late of Co. D. 30<sup>th</sup> Ky.

signed Ewing L. Denny  
G. W. Privett  
Ewing L. Denny  
Mtd Infantry 2d. die of disease supposed to be  
brain fever contracted while in the service of U. S.  
and in line of duty. No reg. practising physician  
attending, his regiment marched from said  
Camp leaving him behind in care of Hospital  
Steward or some one acting in that capacity. and  
dependent Ewing L. Denny, as nurse.

Country Street Middle Street East  
House of Assembly: Street from these  
date of about, about etc. - ~~which has been reported from~~  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 At, Bursary, Ky.  
M.M. Mowbray  
(Acting from 10<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>)

After F. battle lost  
John & son  
A. u. Out  
Owly Out

Mr. J. J. White  
of All goods

front of the store.

that they were the only persons present at the

(no definite mention) for possession our possessions

C. A. L. 30th August. At N.Y. Nat. Anthro. Soc.  
 Henry Wilson & Amiett 6. 62 days to Long 1857  
 " " 124 days to Long 1857  
 Murchison 6. 62 days to Long 1860  
 " " 62 days to Long 1860  
 G. H. F. 23rd Aug. 1861  
 E. G. 23rd Aug. 1861

Opposite Great Street (with-in - low to elevation)  
John W. Odell & John Odell - They were present when the following statement was given to Justice & Mrs Odell, Quantico

6981-~~rf~~<sup>sd</sup>

• *Get off my*

State of Ky.

8 day of June 1869

△ + △ Shadrack Upchurch & Elias Brivet  
 — they knew and were acquainted the last 25-30  
 △ yrs. with Miles Brivet ~~and~~ private in ~~the~~ Co. N. 30<sup>th</sup>  
 — Key mtd. Dafty. Vols.

△ + △ + □ That they were present when Rev. Henry Fuggle  
 △ at his residence, Wayne Co. Ky. married Lucinda  
 △ Upchurch and Miles Brivet on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.  
 △ + △ + △ 1844. And that they lived together until his  
 — death.

△ + △ Attest: James E. Carter

△ + △ Frances M. Brivet

Shadrack Upchurch  
 his mark

Elias X Brivet  
 his mark

State of Ky  
 County of Wayne

Jabez Edwards J.P. 726  
 John L. Sallee Clerk



State of Ky Wayne Co.

3 Oct. 1870

W. H. Gregory testify he was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co D.  
30<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd. Inf'y. Vols. from 5 April 1864 to 18<sup>th</sup>  
May 1865 - he was well acquainted with Miles  
Briett who was a Pvt. in his Co. That while  
at Camp Burnside in Baleshi Co. Kentucky.  
~~Early~~ Some time in March or early April 1864  
he became sick with brain fever - contracted  
while in service and in line of duty. Said soldier  
was taken to field hospital and left there when  
the Regiment marched from that place about the  
6<sup>th</sup> of April 1864. Respondent was not present  
when said soldier died - but official reports and  
records of his Co. said the soldier died of said  
disease within a few days after his regiment  
left him at the hospital at Camp Burnside

W. H. Gregory

Late - 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co D. 30<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd.  
Inf'y Vol.

John L. Sallee Clark

Joshua Berry J.S.

J

COPIES OF PG 26, 27, 28  
PLACED IN BIOFILES  
OF LOUISA JANE & GEORGE

(26)

WASHINGTON  
PRIVATE)

## Marriage Bond.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY.

Be it Known, that we, General W. Prentiss  
as principal, and J. M. Salter  
as surety, are jointly and severally bound to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the sum of One Hundred Dollars.

The Condition of this Bond is as follows:

That, whereas Marriage is intended to be solemnized between the above bound General W. Prentiss Private  
and Louis Jane Upchurch.

Now, if there is no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage, this bond shall be void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

Dated at Monticello, Wayne County, this

11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

General W. Prentiss

Attest:

John C. Clark

Clerk

By J. M. Salter Wayne County Court.  
Q.C.

J. M. Salter

MALE.

(27)

1. Date of marriage, 1<sup>st</sup> July 1866.
2. Name of groom, General W Privett
3. Residence of groom, Wayne County Kentucky
4. Age of groom, 19 Years
5. No. of marriage of groom, 1
6. Occupation, Farmer -
7. Birth-place of groom, Wayne Co Ky
8. Birth-place of groom's father, North Carolina
9. Birth-place of groom's mother, North Carolina

FEMALE.

10. Name of bride, Luisa Jane Ulrich
11. Residence of bride, Wayne County Kentucky
12. Age of bride, 16 Years
13. No. of Marriage of bride, 1
14. Birth-place of bride, Wayne Co Kentucky
15. Birth-place of bride's father, " " " "
16. Birth-place of bride's mother, " " " "
17. Remarks. Spinster never married

N. B.—At Nos. 5 and 13, state whether first, second, &c., marriage of each or either party.

To be married at

Daniel Powers.

On 18<sup>th</sup> day of January July 1866.

I certify that the above is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Witness my hand this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January July 1866.

Attest:

John S. Saeen Esq  
By J. S. Saeen Q.C.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky to any  
minister of the gospel or other person legally  
authorized to solemnize the rights of matrimony  
you are hereby permitted to solemnize matrimony  
between General D. Braxton and Louisa Jane  
W. church the requirements of the law having  
been complied with.

Given under my hand this

11<sup>th</sup> Day of July A.D. 1866. John L. Waller Esq  
By J. W. Waller Esq



This is to certify that on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1866 the Rites of marriage were  
legally solemnized by me Between General W.  
Braxton & Louisa Jane in the

Berton <sup>foster</sup> ~~John~~ Bertram  
M d. (1) Emma Groke  
Ch. Ray b. 1915  
mae b. 1919  
(my aust.) Le Ray b. 1923<sup>8</sup>

Laura Alice Hughes  
Children  
Hattie b. 13 apr 1901  
Leonard b. 8 May 1901

md. (1)  
1902

this happened  
2nd

md. (2)  
1912  
Hannibal, Mo.  
this happened  
3rd

✓  
(2)

1819 8, Aug 1901

**Leander Brake**  
**(Arizona?) ch. Zona** 13 Sept 1910

- Dorothy 1913
- Charles E. 1915
- Mary M. b. 1918
- Ruby M. b. 1920

□ "11 months after Leander  
died + Leander and  
Laura were in Decalb Co Mo.  
and Zora was born 1910  
then they married at Hannibal, Mo  
21 Feb 1912

See Census record  
next page

See next page

Birdseye, Minn.

Ch. Martin mrd. 1908 - Olive "Ollie" Biercey  
"Molly" 1907 - WM Clercier Adair  
Ananda 1909 - Millard Bertram (see) of Bertron  
Married Waupee co by  
Come to Ill.  
Rossville

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

BERTON LILAR BERTRAM

NOTE: THIS IS A VERY  
HELPFUL SHEET AND A  
COPY HAS BEEN PLACED  
IN THE BIODATA OF

- △ ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER
- △ BEATON LILIAN BERTRAM
- △ LAURA ARCO HUGHES
- △ LEANDER BRAKE
- △ LUCINDA U
- △ EMMA ELIZABETH U

MARTHA

BELL

✓ XID-26541  
*(30)*

① See #T 25 NOV 1990 Cheryl Ralvis Abbott D RPU

I. George U - Head of Class

A. John U

1. Daniel Granville U

a. Joseph W. U "Jode" b 1865 (KY)

md 28 DEC 1888 Martha Bell ↑

1888  
1865  
23

② See #T 25 FEB 1998 Eleanor Lewis Baker D RPU

and also 29 Pg 76. These two records show that

on 28 DEC 1888 Martha Evelyn Bell and Joseph Wesley

U "Jode" b 10 CT 1850. He was son of Silas U jgr of

Shadrach U & ggr of George U - Head of Class. NOTE:

This means the "a" part of D is in doubt. Need

to determine if Daniel Granville U had a son

Joseph W. U "Jode" b 1865 and if so who did he

marry? - RPU] May have been another Martha Bell

they were very prolific. The date would  
not be the same!

#3 same of the material on Michael U, III was new  
to me and I am especially grateful for it. (3)

✓ #4 I still need clarification on the husband of

*see family page* □ + □ Elizabeth U b. 1846 (Wayne Co, KY). Was it RUFUS

△ E. DETHMAN or REUBEN □ DISTANT?  
*Burhill or Burrell b. 1844*

#5 For Joseph Medley U & Martha Evelyn Bell I have  
a 9th child not on your list: MARY JOSEPHINE  
U b. 26 DEC 1908 d 29 DEC 1962 - md (1st) 1927  
A. T. WHITE; md (2nd) 1934 JOOY RIDER.

#6 I am confused about Martha Bell who md  
Joseph W. U. See enclosed sheet which  
illustrates the problem.

#7 For Mary C. Pruitt b 6 MAR 1870 - ~~your sheet~~  
md. @ 1900 *her also died 6 MAR 1870 ???*. In her husband  
△ *or, Douglas Co Mo* Thomas DUREN or Thomas DURAN? *may have  
mistaken your  
for an O*

I know there are other items where your records  
and mine are not in agreement but mostly  
the differences are minor. We can get into any  
of these that are of interest.

Enclosed herewith are copies of my Master Outlines  
for the George U/Moser U subclass (24 pages) and for  
the George U/Jelen U subclass (25 pages) through  
the 9th generation of the Upchurch family in  
America. These Master Outlines cover the children,  
grandchildren & great-grandchildren of the two sons of  
George Upchurch - Head of Upchurch Clu No 5. The

I entered these in my records - except marriage of Jode + Martha

GEORGE u/ JOHN WOODBURN, SUBLAND - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.

XID

IV. JOHN WOODBURN ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY)

OTTER CREEK 143

E. DANIEL GRANVILLE 4 (AKA GRANVILLE C. W.) b 25 APR 1835 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 9 OCT 1901 (PARIS, LAMAR CO, TX) (BUR. - SUMNER, LAMAR CO, TX)

MD 20 JAN 1856 (WAYNE CO, KY) LEVINA HURT b 24 MAR 1833 434  
(WAYNE CO, KY) d 6 MAR 1906 (PARIS, TX) (BUR. - AS HUS) [SIS OF SUSAN HURT]

1. LUCINDA Q(J) u b 8 NOV 1856 (SUMNER, TX) KY) 460

2. WILLIAM ALVIN 4 b 22 APR 1858 (KY) d 24 NOV 1908 461

GD = WILMER

DARRELL

b abt 1910

(SUMNER, LAMAR CO, TX) BROWN 494

MD 24 AUG 1877

b 7 DEC 1857

) CLARINDA

) d 6 APR 1924

a. NOAH u b 23 JAN 1879 (LAMAR CO, TX) (BUR. - SUMNER, LAMAR CO, TX)

b. GERALD EMBERSON u b 10 JUN 1883 (KY) d 6 AUG 1913 1947

MD 25 OCT 1907 (ANTLERS, OK) LOUVER NIA STALLINES 1950

c. DELLA u b ca 1885 (KY) 1949

d. DIGLY u(F)

b abt 1888 (KY)

XID - 39773

e. FLORENCE u(F)

b abt 1893

XID - 39774

f. ELLA u

b abt 1899

XID - 39775

void  
RAB  
9 MAY  
1999

MD ( ) HENRY MARTIN 1951

[VS LETHIA J. u b 4 SEP 1885 ( ) d 25 MAR 1910 ( ) (BUR. - SUMNER, TX) MD L.D. HILL?]

3. TEMPERANCE E u b 1860 (KY) 462

MD ( ) —

4. JOSEPH W u "JODE" b 1865 (KY) 463

MD 28 DEC 1888 ( ) MARTHA BELL 26541

5. VIANNA u b 1867 (KY) "VIANA" "VIOLA" 464

MD ( ) JOHN BORNETT 465

6. NANCY ANN u "CRICKET" b 1869 (KY) "VIANA" "VIOLA" 464

MD ( ) JOHN BORNETT 465

in marriage date could not be the same as Jode + Martha I will check

with Richard Bowles in Wayne Co. see if he can straighten it out.

GEORGE U/SIAD RACK UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.

XID

II. SIAD RACK U b 1784 ( BRUNSWICK CO, VA) d ca 1863 - CONTINUED

139

A. SILAS U b 18 AUG 1806 ( N.C.) d 1874 - CONT.

273

g. JOSEPH WESLEY U "JOE" b OCT 1850 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 22 DEC 1908

292

(HOMINY, OK)

MD (1ST) (WAYNE CO, KY) SARINA ELLEN PIERCY b

303

1858 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 1887 (WAYNE CO, KY)

MD (2ND) 28 DEC 1888 (WAYNE CO, KY) MARTHA EVELYN BELL

304

b 15 OCT 1864 (CABELL, WAYNE CO, KY) d 30 JAN 1937 (HOMINY, OK)

a. LORA BELLE U b 4 JUN 1875 (WAYNE CO, KY) d JUN 1951 1699

54A

MD 1904 (HOMINY, OK) NATE IN FIELD 1695

b. DAUPHINE U "DAUPHIE" b 1876 ( 1680  
d AS AN INFANT

c. MASON U b 1877 ( ) d AS 1681  
AN INFANT

55A

d. DORA U b 16 MAR 1877 (WAYNE CO, KY) d ca 1915 1683  
(OK)

MD about 1901 (OK) MARTIN "MART" WILCOX b 1 JUL 1697

1873 (OSAGE CITY, KS)

e. CORA RABBLE U b 3 JAN 1881 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 11 AUG 1682  
1936 (OK)

MD (HOMINY, OSAGE CO, OK) ENNIS ANDREW PIERCE b 1 JUL 1879 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 14 MAY 1945 (OK)

f. EPSIE U (A) ENNIS b 26 APR 1883 (WAYNE CO, KY) 1684  
d 13 JAN 1909 (HOMINY, OK)

DIC  
RPA  
GMAP  
9/9/99

33

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

22 Sept 1998

[XID-7491]

REC'D  
25 SEP 1998

①A

Dear Phil,

Finished these last night - some of it is repetitive and some are things you sent that I never had - I added information where I could.

I'm rushing today - LeRoy goes to hospital tomorrow for angiogram circulation in right leg is only half as much as left leg.

I hope to hear from you soon.

Numbered pages

1 → 127 & placed a  
letter code A → K  
on sections the  
submitted created  
CD-K had a rubber  
band coating  
a major  
section

Sincerely

Eleanor

G Hartman

2599 Foxdale Dr.

East Peoria, IL 61611-2219

Examination completed 19 MTR 2519 - 204

GEORGE U / MOSES UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

141

IV. MOSES U b 1790(

NC d 1859

- CONTINUED

D G. LUCINDA

U b

<sup>(1826) ca</sup>  
1827 (WAYNE CO, KY)

d. 8 Aug STILL LIVING 1870  
1876 Wayne Co.

376

MD 19 SEP 1844 (WAYNE CO, KY) MILES

NO d 10 JUN 1864 (FRANKLIN, SIMPSON CO, KY) (BUR- )

1. EDMOND FRANCIS PRIVETT b 1846 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 396  
EDMOND

DAV OF  
WILLIAM J. U  
OF THE GEORGE  
U / SHADRACK  
U SUBCLAN - SILAS  
U LINE

2. GEORGE WASHINGTON PRIVETT "GENERAL" b 13 JUL 1848 (OTTER CREEK 39)  
WAYNE CO, KY) d 20 APR 1901 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR- AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)

MD 13 JAN 1866 (WAYNE CO, KY) LOUISA JANE U b 9 AUG 1851 (WAYNE 39156  
CO, KY) d 8 OCT 1922 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR- AS HUS) [GEORGE & LOUISA  
2ND COUSINS ONLY REMOVED]

a. STANFORD CALWELL PRIVETT b 27 APR 1867 (WAYNE CO, KY) 39136  
d 17 APR 1940 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR- AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)

MD ( ) MARTHA S YANDALL 39147  
b 3 MAR 1875 ( ) d 12 JUN 1934 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR- AS HUS)

b. LOUISA M PRIVETT "BELLE ZURY" b 23 JUN 1868 ( )  
d abt 1939

MD ( ) BEN WILSON 39148

28A

c. MARY C PRIVETT b 6 MAR 1870 (WAYNE CO, KY) d (23 DEC 1891)  
(DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR- )

MD ca 1900 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) THOMAS DUREN 39149

b ( ) d ( ) (DOUGLAS CO, MO)  
(BUR- )

GEORGE W/ MOSES W/ CHURCH SUGGIAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XID

IV.	MOSES	ub	1790(	NC	d ca 1859	- CONTINUED	14
	G. LUCINDA	ub	1827	(WAYNE CO, KY)	- CONTINUED	376	
29A	2. GEORGE WASHINGTON PRIVETT "GENERAL" b 1847 - (CONTINUED)					397	
	d. FRANCIS A "FRANK" PRIVETT b 23 DEC 1871 (WAYNE CO, KY) 39139	d 12 APR 1946 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR-AVA CEM., AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)					
	MD abt 1896 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) FLORIDA —	b 1 AUG 1877 ( ) d 22 NOV 1899 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR- )					
	e. SYLVEUS (SILAS) <sup>(SILIAS)</sup> PRIVETT b 26 DEC 1873 ( KY) 39140						

MD ( ) FLOY - -

f. FENTRIS, (FENTRUS, FENTRIA) NO ISSUE  
PRIVETT b 13 MAY 1875 ( KY ) 39141

d 1891( MD ) (BUR- )

g. JOHN ALFRED PRIVETT b 3 APR 1877 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) 39011  
d 4 JAN 1954 (AVIA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR-BRAGG CEM., DOUGLAS CO, MO)  
MD 6 APR 1906 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) NADMI LUCINDA BRAGG 39088  
"LUNDY" b 6 APR 1887 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) d 8 SEP 1978 (SALISBURY,  
ROWAN CO, NC) (BUR-AS HUS)

h. NANCY PRIVETT b 1 JUN 1879 ( KY ) d > 1920 39142

(AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)

MD 1900 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) FRANKLIN FORD ANDREWS 39150

b ca 1875 ( MD d > 1920 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)  
(BUR- ) → ♀ DOUGLAS CO

i. MILES? i. MILDS PRIVETT b 14 JUN 1882 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) d AUG 1913 39143

(AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR-AVA CEM., AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)

MD 3 NOV 1900 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) FLOY ELMIRA BALL b 18 SEP 1881 (MO, AR) d 24 DEC 1932 (BELLEVILLE, AR) (BUR-MT. GED, 39153)  
(CEM. DARDANELLE, AR)

j. MARGARET W PRIVETT b 18 JUN 1884 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) 39144

d 1966 (HEPPNER, MORROW CO, OR) (BUR- )

MD (27 DEC 1904) 1900 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) TIMOTHY RIPPEE b 11 NOV 1878 39151

(DOUGLAS CO, MO) d 1962 (HEPPNER, MORROW CO, OR) (BUR- )

3 A SIBLINGs {

XJD

GEORGE & MOSES UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

IV. MOSES	u b	1790(	NC) d abt 1859	- CONTINUED	14)
(15) G. LUCINDA	u b	1827 (WAYNE CO, KY)		- CONTINUED	376
<del>H</del> 2. GEORGE WASHINGTON PRIVETT "GENERAL"	b	1847 <sup>(AUG 1886)</sup>	- CONTINUED	397	
R. LUCINDA	PRIVETT b	1887 <sup>(D)</sup> (DOUGLAS CO, MO)d	1943 39145		
MO	(	)	-	ALFORD	
32A	l. BENJAMIN HARRISON PRIVETT b 23 APR 1889 (DOUGLAS CO, MO)				39146
	d 21 JUN 1954 (SELAN, YAKIMA CO, WA)				
	MD	abt 1908 (DOUGLAS CO, MO)	ALPHA OMEGA BRADSHAW b 19 AUG 1892	39152	
	(	MD) d 5 FEB 1968 (WA) (BUR-			
	) [DAU. OF WILLIAM H. BRADSHAW, 1ST HUS OF EMMALINE PRIVETT]				
33A	(13) m. CHARLES	PRIVETT "CHARLIE" b 23 APR 1892 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) 39207			
	d 2b2 1939 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO) (BUR-			)	
	MD	1918 (DOUGLAS CO, MO)	NELLIE	PRUITT b abt 1894	39208
	(	)	d abt 1976 (SEYMOUR, WEBSTER CO, MO) (BUR-		
	( )				
	m. FURTHER ISSUE?	(1848)			
3. JOHN W	PRIVETT b	1850 <sup>(A)</sup> (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)			398
MO	(WAYNE CO, KY)	CARRIE	-	-	
a. WILLIAM W	PRIVETT b abt 1871				39611
b. MARY J	PRIVETT b abt 1873				39612
c. NANCY	PRIVETT b abt 1874				39613
d. AMANDA	PRIVETT b abt 1876				39614
e. FURTHER ISSUE?					

GEORGE U/MOSES U/UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XID

IV. MOSES	U b	1790(	NC)	d abt 1859	- CONTINUED	141
G. LUCINDA	U b	1827(WAYNE CO, KY)			- CONTINUED	376
H. KATHERINE (CATHERINE)	PRIVETT b	1851(OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)				39135

5. NANCY M	PRIVETT b 12 JUN 1854 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)	399
1ST COUSINS	d 22 AUG 1931 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR. UPCHURCH CEM., WAYNE CO, KY)	
MD	( ) ARCHIBALD D PIERCY b 24 JAN 1857 31293	
(WAYNE CO, KY)	d 5 NOV 1936 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR- AS WIF)	
a. CHESTER M	PIERCY b 3 MAR 1896 (WAYNE CO, KY) 31294	
	d 16 OCT 1918 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR- AS. MOT)	

b. FURTHER ISSUE?

6. MARY A	PRIVETT b MAI 1855 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)	400
-----------	--	-----

2ND COUSINS ONCE REMOVED	7. MARGARET	PRIVETT b 10 JUN 1860 (WAYNE CO, KY) → WAYNE CO, KY	1629
	MD	d 9 NOV 1904 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR- UPCHURCH CEM., WAYNE CO, KY) 21327	
	[HE IS SON OF MILAS U - GEO. U/SNADRACK U SC - SIULAS U LINE - SEE CS 69A FOR DESCENDANTS]		
2ND COUSINS	8. LOUISA	PRIVETT "BODD" b 1863 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 6 MAY 1935 21328	
	(WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR- OLD CHARITY CEM., WAYNE CO, KY)	450	
	MD abt 1880 (WAYNE CO, KY) WILLIAM BENTON HUGHES "YANK" 39153		
	b 5 MAR 1860 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 10 APR 1923 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR- AS WIF)		
	[SEE GEORGE U/JOHN U SUBCLAN - LUCINDA A LINE FOR DESCENDANTS]		
	[GEORGE U → JOHN U → LUCINDA U → WILLIAM BENTON HUGHES]		
9. VICTORIA	PRIVETT b 1865 4	21329	

10. NO FURTHER ISSUE

GEORGE & MOSES WASHINGTON SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.

XII

MOSES U b 1790 (NC) d ca 1859 [VS TN] - CONTINUED 141

H. GEORGE WASHINGTON U b ca 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY)

307

MD abt 1854 (FENTRESS CO, TN) SARAH JANE (M'GEE) KIDD b ca 1837 (TN) 12439

1. SAMANTHA D u b 1855 (TN) d 401  
(SAN FRANCISCO, CA)  
MD ( ) — SEWELL

a. MAUDE SEWELL 26850

(FIRST COUSINS)  
MD (1ST) ( ) ROBERT B U b 1887 26855  
(VACAVILLE, CA) d 1915 (TRAIN ACCIDENT) NO ISSUE ↗ [SON OF NATHAN BUFORD U]  
MD (2ND) (OR 3RD) ( ) WILLIAM STILLWELL 26851  
MD 3RD (OR 2ND) ( ) NO ISSUE  
b. NO FURTHER ISSUE NO ISSUE  
NO ISSUE

2. VICTORIA F U b 1 AUG 1858 (TN) d 1948 ( ) 402  
(OUR-SEATTLE, WA)

MD ( ) — HATHAWAY b 26852  
a. SAMUEL (VASHON, WA)  
d YOUNG HATHAWAY b ( )  
NEVER MARRIED - NO ISSUE

3. RUTH HATHAWAY b ( ) 26853  
d 1973 MD ( ) , CHARLES EASTON 26854

c. NO FURTHER ISSUE

XID

IV. MOSES U b 1790( NC) d ca 1859 —CONTINUED 141

H. GEORGE WASHINGTON U b 1829( ) — CONTINUED 309

3. NATHAN BUFORD U b "Dad" DENTIST "NATE" 1860(JAMESTOWN, TN) d 29 AUG 1894 6702

CST HELENA, NAPA CO, CA  
MD 25 SEP 1884(VACAVILLE, CA) SARAH DORINDA WELLS, b 25 MAR 1860 6705  
CLYNN GROVE, BUENA VISTA, IA) d 12 MAY 1907 (VACAVILLE, CA)(BUR- ELMORA  
CEM., VACAVILLE, CA) [RINNIE MD 2ND CAMILLUS EUGENE WILLIAMS, SR]

5A (2c)

a. GEORGE HOVIS U, SR b 8 OCT 1886(VACAVILLE, CA) d 29 SEP 1950 (PORT- 6703  
LAND, OR) (CREMATED - PORTLAND, OR COLUMBIUM)

MD 9 NOV 1918(NEWBERG, OR) THERESA EVELYN BOYD b 2 MAR 1897 6706  
(GOSHEN, OR) d 4 JUL 1986 (GRASS VALLEY, CA) (CREMATED - AS HUS)

b. ROBERT B U b 1887(VACAVILLE, CA) d 1915 26855

{ → [1ST COUSINS] (TRAIN ACCIDENT)  
MD ( ) MAUDE SEWELL 26850  
NO ISSUE → [DAU OF SAMANTHA D ] 4

14A (1c)

c. LEONIA CONWAY U b 12 MAY 1890(VACAVILLE, CA) d 26 NOV 1929 26856  
(SEATTLE, WN) (BUR- MT. PLEASANT CEM., SEATTLE, WA)  
MD 22 FEB 1944 (SAN FRANCISCO, CA) EDWARD BYRON JONES  
b 9 NOV 1885 (SHARON, PA) d 10 MAY 1982 (FRIDAY HARBOR, WA)  
(BUR- SEATTLE, WA)

d. CHARLES B WA U b 1892(VACAVILLE, CA) d 11 NOV 1955 26857

( HI ) (BUR- HONOLULU, HI)  
MD ( ) DOLLY —  
NO ISSUE

#### 4. FURTHER ISSUE?

↓ MD 2ND CAMILLUS EUGENE WILLIAMS, JR, 1/2 BROTHER OF HER 1ST HUS.

GEORGE U/MOSES UPCHURCH  
MOSES U-CONTINUED

SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.

XID

141

IV.	I. SHADRACK THOMAS U <sup>GAR</sup> b FEB 1831 ( KY ) d AUG 1900 ( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) 378 MD 1851 ( FENTRESS CO, TN ) LOUISA JANE CRAIG b 16 MAY ( WAYNE CO, KY ) d ( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) 381 d 20 MAR 1902 ( ) I. AMANDA U b 1851 ( KY ) d ( AT BIRTH OF UPSTAIRS ) YOUNG ( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) ( DENNEY CEM. ADA, BUR- CEM. COWSKEN CEM. CREEK ) 403 MD 410
15A	a. MARTHA JANE TRAIL b 1876 ( KY ) d ( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) 1820 MD (1ST) ( ) — WILLIAMS MD (2ND) ( ) JOHN PAISLEY 1824
16A	b. JOHN HENDERSON TRAIL b 1878 1821 MD ( ) IL — c. WINFIELD SCOTT TRAIL b 1822 MD ( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) —
17A	2. NO FURTHER ( d. THEODOCIA ( DOSIA ) TRAIL b ( ) d ( ) ( BUR-HOMINY, OK ) 1823 ISSUE MD ( HOMINY, OK ) CHARLES WILCOX 1825 2. JOHN HENDERSON U <sup>3</sup> b 2 MAY 1853 ( KY ) d 5 NOV 1931 ( ) ( BUR-AVA, MO ) 404 ( BUR-AS HUS ) MD 6 DEC 1882 ( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) SARAH JANE HAILEY b 3 JUN 1856 ( ) d 12 DEC 1916 ( ) 411 a. MINNIE BELLE U b ca 1881
18A	MD (1ST) ( ) ROBERT PEARL MERCER - SUB. DIV. 1826 MD (2ND) ( ) WILLIAM EDLEY CLINKINBEARD ( SPRINGFIELD, MO ) 1833 b. LEWIS HOBERT U <sup>1</sup> , b 18 SEP 1883 ( CHOBART ) ( HOBERT LEWIS U <sup>1</sup> ) ( BUR- ) d 10 JUL 1969 ( ) ( AVA, MO ) 1827 MD ( ) ORA MAE JOHNSON b 19 SEP 1889 ( ) d 29 DEC 1965 ( ) ( AS HDS ) 1835
19A	c. MYRTLE U } b 30 NOV 1885 ( ) d 28 FEB 1887 ( ) 1828 d. JOYCE ETHEL U b 29 JUN 1886 ( ) d 1985 ( SPRINGFIELD, MO ) ( BUR- ) 1828 MD ( ) JASON ANDREWS 1836
20A	e. MARY JANE U b 2 NOV 1887 ( ) 1829 MD ( ) WILLIAM YANDELL 1837
13A	f. GROVER CLEVELAND U b 1 JAN 1889 ( ) d 19 JUL 1969 1830 MD ( ) ELLA MILLER b 5 DEC 1896 1838
36A	g. BARNEY U <sup>1</sup> b 1 NOV 1891 ( JOSEPH ) ( ) Mo d 29 DEC 1970 ( MO ) ( BUR-AVA, MO ) 1831 MD ( ) NOXEY FOSTER b 1 DEC 1893 ( ) d 2 FEB 1971 ( ) ( BUR-AS HUS ) 1839
	h. VANDIVER U b 16 FEB 1897 ( ) d 2 JUL 1974 ( ) ( BUR-AVA, MO ) 1832 MD ( ) ZELLA <sup>1</sup> YANDELL b 18 NOV 1900 ( ) d 8 OCT 1974 ( ) ( BUR- ) ( AS HUS ) 1840

GEORGE W/MOSES UPCHURCH SODCLAY - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XIO

IV	MOSES	Ub	1790(	N)d ca	1859	- CONTINUED	141
(	I. SHADRACK THOMAS W EAR b		1831(	K)d ca	1900	- CONTINUED	328
A	3, ABASALON MOSES	Ub	MAR 1855(		)d		405
			) (BUR-DENNEY CEM., AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)				
			NEVER MARRIED				
	4. LUCY	u <sup>11</sup> b	1857				406
	MD	(		) ROBERT	TALLEY		412
21A	a WAYNE		TALLEY (AKA WAYNE u) b	(	)d		27511
	(WELLINGTON, KS)						
	MD	(		) - -	WILCOX		
	b. RUFUS		TALLEY (AKA RUFUS u) b	(	)	27512	
	d	(WELLINGTON, KS)					
	c. RHODA		TALLEY (AKA RHODA u) b				275B
	MD	(		) - -	FORTNER		
	D						
	HER CHILDREN BEAR UPCHURCH FAMILY NAME ACCORDING TO THE MOREAU BOOK - PROBABLY AN ERROR - SHOULD BE TALLEY - RPH						
5.	CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS	Ub	1859(	K)d	1880	409	
	(ON HIS 21ST BIRTHDAY - OF TYPHOID FEVER) (WAS ENGAGED TO MARY-MARY CARRICK) (BUR-DENNEY CEMETERY, AVA DOUGLAS CO, MO)						

	GEORGE	u/ MOSES UPCHURCH	SUBMAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION	XID
✓	MOSES	u b	1790(	NC d ca 1859 - CONTINUED 141
✓	I. SHADRACK THOMAS	u GAR b	1831( KY) d ca 1900 - CONT. 378	
✓	b. ROWENA W	u b	AUG 1861( )d 1939 408	
	MD	(	) WILLIAM MARTIN COLE b 1863 413	
	(	)d	1941	
	a. MAUD	COLE b	( ) died as an infant 1841	
22A	b LILLIE	(LILY)	COLE	1842
	MD	(	) LONNIE DENNEY 1846	
23A	c, RUBY	COLE		1843
	MD 17 JUL 1917(		) WILLIS HARRISON MITCHELL 1847	
	b 27 FEB 1890			
35A	d CLARK	COLE b	1899	1844
	MD	(	) EFFIE (BESSIE) RIPPEE 1848	
	e OBRA	COLE b	1905	1845
	MD	(	) NEVA DUNCAN 40253	

GEORG U/MOSES W/PCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XIO

<u>ID.</u>	MOSSES	U b	1790(	NC) d ca 1859	- CONTINUED	141
I.	SHAD RACK THOMAS U GAR b	1831(	KY)	d ca 1900	- CONT	378
7.	MASON WEBSTER CO, MD (BUR.- DAY CEM, SEYMOUR, MO) MD	U b 18 FEB 1863 <sup>(1884)</sup> ( C	) JAMES SKEEN CARRICK b 18 FEB 1864	) d	SEYMOUR, 409	414
a.	FREELA, (FAEELY)	CARRICK	d YOUNG		1849	
b.	NORA	CARRICK	d YOUNG		1850	
c.	JOHN HENDERSON CARRICK	(NYHNER CARRICK)	d YOUNG		1851	
d.	RAYMOND D	CARRICK	d YOUNG		1852	
e.	JACK, MD	(	EFFIE	PHILLIPS	1856	
f.	PORTIA (JENVS, GENES)	CARRICK			1853	
g.	IVALE, MD	CARRICK	CARRICK ♂ d AS A YOUNG WOMAN		1854	
8	FURTHER ISSUE?	(	ADA	DUNEGAN (DUNEGAN) DUNEGAN	1855	

GEORGE u/ MOSES UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH. GEN.						XIV
IV. MOSES u b	1790(	NC	d ca	1859	- CONTINUED	141
J. JOHN H (CO, MO)	ub	1834(	KY)	d 10 SEP 1899	(DOUGLAS	329
MD (1ST) (	(	) LOUTSA (DOUGLAS CO, MO)	WOODS b	ca	1830	382
MD (2ND)? (	(	) ELIZA ) d 8 NOV 1901	—	b		
1. CATHERINE ELIZABETH u b 4 NOV 1852(		KY)				415
MD 5 FEB 1883 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) JOHN		GTVENS				40308
2. WILLIAM W	ub ca	1855				416
PMO (	(	) AMANDA 1872	MILLER b			1853
3. TENNESSEE T	ub	ca 1859(	KY)			417
4. VIRGINIA E	ub	ca 1863(	KY)			418
MD 2 AUG 1887 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) DANIEL		BROOKS				6379

IV. MOSES U - GEORGE U / MOSES UPCHURCH SUB-CLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN  
CONTINUED

XID

↳ XID -141 J. JOHN H. U b 1834

- CONTINUED

379

5. JOHN ALBERT U (ALBERT JOHN) b 10 SEP 1865 ( KY ) 1608  
d 22 OCT 1916 ( PRIM, AR ) ( BUR- EVERETT CEM - PRIM, AR )  
MD (1ST) 25 SEP 1891 ( AVA, MO ) MILDRED RAJINA LORETTA SINGLETON, "MILLIE"  
( DOUGLAS CO, MO ) d 6 MAY 1909 ( AVA, MO ) ( BUR AVA CEM; AVA DOUGLAS CO, MO )  
MD (2ND) 10 SEP 1914 ( BUR-RIVERSIDE CEM, ALBION, CALHOUN CO, MI ) HATTIE MORGAN b 1872 d 1936 ( ALBION, MI ) 6375  
a. PERIA CLIFFORD ( PERRY ) b 21 NOV 1893 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) d 30 OCT 1951 ( MISSOULA, MT ) 6351  
MD (1ST) ( PRIM, AR ) HELEN EASON - DIVORCED - NO ISSUE 6380  
MD (2ND) ( SAPULPA, CREEK ) CITLOE — - DECEASED - NO ISSUE 6381  
b. MURRY C. U b 1 JAN 1896 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) d 9 JAN 1896 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) 6352  
( BUR- AVA CEM ) NO ISSUE ( BRISTOW, OK ) ( BUR- SAPULPA, OK )  
c. MINA MYRTLE U b 25 MAR 1897 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) d 17 JUL 1977 6353  
MD 3 JUN 1917 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) SAMUEL LESTER BRISTOL b 6 APR 1893 ( ROME, MO ) 6381  
d 18 JAN 1977 ( BRISTOW, OK ) ( BUR- SAPULPA, OK )  
d. VIRGEL J. U b 15 JUL 1899 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) d 19 DEC 1939 6354  
( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) NO ISSUE - NEVER MD  
( BUR- AVA CEM ) ( LAMBERT, QUITMAN CO, MS )  
e. EZRA EVIN U b 5 APR 1902 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) ALIVE DEC 82 6355  
MD 26 OCT 1925 ( HEBER SPRINGS, AR ) VIRGINIA, SNEED b 16 FEB 1895  
LEE FRANCES SPRINGS ( MACON CO, TN ) d 4 APR 1951 ( HEBER, AR ) ( BUR- BROWNSVILLE, AR ) 6382  
f. FRANK EVERETT U b 11 NOV 1905 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) d 25 APR 1981 6356  
( CALBION, CALHOUN CO, MI ) ( BUR CHAPEL CEM, PARMA, JACKSON CO, MI )  
MD 13 JUN 1925 ( EDGEWATER, AR ) RUBY OZELLA CHAMBERS, b 20 FEB 1907 6358  
g. CORAL ELWOOD U ("CARL") b 6 SEP 1907 ( AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO ) 6357  
MD (1ST) MAY 1933 ( SAPULPA, OK ) AGNES RAY b 25 AUG 1912  
( SEDALIA, MO ) d 29 MAY 1969 ( TULSA, OK ) ( BUR SAPULPA, OK ) 6700  
MD (2ND) 27 SEP 1970 ( OILTON, OK ) GRACE, TULLIS b 20 AUG 1906  
( WELCIT, OK ) 6701  
MO 2ND 30 APR 1982 ( MARSHALL, MI ) HIRAM NMN 9292  
EDRINGTON b 16 OCT 1906 ( MYRTLE, MO )

GEORGE U / MOSES UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN. XID  
 II. MOSES U b 1790( NC) d ca 1859 - CONTINUED 141  
 (10) J. JOHN H U b 1834( KY) d 10 SEP 1899 - CONTINUED 327  
 b. MARY C U "KANSAS" b ca 1869 ( KY) 1609  
A MD ( ) WILLIAM YANDELL 1611

7. JAMES AUSTIN G U b OCT 1875 ( MD) 1610  
 MD 30 NOV 1905 ( ) NINA MILLER 6727  
 a. WILLIAM ELDEN U b 6 SEP 1908 6728

8. PROBABLY NO FURTHER ISSUE

K. FURTHER ISSUE?

## Family Group Sheet

B (16)

2 November 1996

 Husband: Elias Privett

Born: 28 August 1822  
 Married: Abt 1845  
 Died: 19 August 1895  
 Father: Samuel Privett  
 Mother: Elizabeth ? Privett

in: North Carolina  
 in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Ava, Douglas County, Missouri bur. there

 Wife: Mary "Polly" Upchurch

Born: 19 June 1825  
 Died: 21 December 1900  
 Father: Moses Upchurch  
 Mother: Catherine "Katie" Barker

in: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Ava, Douglas County, Missouri bur. there

## CHILDREN

1 F	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Catherine Ann "Katie Ann" Privett Born: 1846 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: Rufus E. Dishman	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky
2 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Moses Privett Born: 1848	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky
3 F	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Elizabeth Jane "Betty" Privett Born: 1849	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky
4 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Samuel S. Privett Born: 14 March 1852 Married: Abt 1878 Died: Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: Elizabeth Barnett	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky in: Ava, Douglas County, Missouri ? in: ?
5 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Robert Shelby Privett Born: 13 December 1856 Married: Abt 1878 Died: 17 November 1903 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: Mary Margaret Snelson	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky in: Missouri in: Ava, Douglas County, Missouri
6 F	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Samantha Pernicia "Nesa" Privett Born: 04 April 1858 Married: Abt 1876 Died: 1895 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: Lewis Lakey	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky in: Prob. Douglas County, Missouri in: Douglas County, Missouri
7 F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Name: Nancy Privett Born: 1859 Died: Unknown	in: Wayne County Kentucky in: ?
8 F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Name: Emaline Privett Born: 1862 Married: Abt 1882 Died: bef 1892 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse: William H. Bradshaw	in: Wayne County Kentucky in: Douglas County, Missouri in: Douglas County, Missouri

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
 2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
 East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

## Family Group Sheet

B (13)

2 November 1996

9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Name: Lucinda A. "Lucy" Privett Born: 1865 Married: 1887 Died: Unknown	in: Wayne County Kentucky in: Douglas County, Missouri in: ?
10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Name: John Preston Privett Born: 29 October 1867 Married: 1888 Died: 01 November 1942	in: Poversburg, Wayne County, Kentucky in: Douglas County, Missouri in: Springfield, Missouri bur. Ava, Missouri
P + M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cousin: Telora Ann Ritter, Mara Fleming	
11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sister: Shadrack Privett Born: 27 October 1867 Died: Unknown	in: Wayne County Kentucky in: Missouri
12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Name: Willis M. Privett Born: 1853 Died: October 1854	in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky in: Wayne County Kentucky

## Family Group Sheet

B (R)

2 November 1996

 Husband: Elias Privett

Born: 1818  
 Married: Abt 1845  
 Died: Unknown  
 Father: Samuel Privett  
 Mother: Elizabeth

In: North Carolina  
 in: Prob. Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: ?

no stones or records

2. Missouri

 Father: Samuel Privett  
 Mother: Elizabeth Wife: Mary "Polly" Upchurch

Born: 1828  
 Died: Unknown

In: Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: ?

no stones or records

2. Missouri

Father: Moses Upchurch  
 Mother: Catherine "Katie" Barker

## CHILDREN

1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Catherine Privett	
F		Born: 1846	
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Moses Privett	
M		Born: 1848	In: Wayne County, Kentucky
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Elizabeth Privett	
F		Born: 1849	
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Samuel S. Privett	
M		Born: 14 March 1852	In: Wayne County, Kentucky
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Robert Shelby Privett	
M		Born: 01 December 1855	
6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Samanha P. Privett	
F		Born: 09 April 1858	
7	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Nancy Privett	
F		Born: 1859	
8	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Emarine Privett	
F		Born: 1861	
9	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Lucy Privett	
F		Born: 1863	
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: John Privett	
M		Born: 1868	
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Shadrack Privett	
M		Born: 1868	

12. Willis b. 1853 Otter Creek, birth d. abt 1854  
 1850 Census gives his age as 1822 - age 28 △

↳ [ELIAS PRIVET] mary " 25 △

They were in Wayne Co.  
 after Miles died and testified  
 for Lucinda's Civil War pension  
 records already sent to you

Catherine 4 □  
 Moses 2 □  
 Elizabeth 1 △

## Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
 2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
 East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

B (19)

Husband:	Elias Privitt
Born:	1818
in:	North Carolina
Died:	Unknown
in:	?
Relationship with Father:	Samuel Privitt - Natural
Relationship with Mother:	Elizabeth ? Privett - Natural

## Notes

## Marriage Information

Wife:	Mary "Polly" Upchurch
Married:	Abt 1845
Beginning status:	Married
in:	Prob. Wayne County, Kentucky

## Marriage Notes

GEORGE W/MOSES UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

II. MOSES Ub 1790( (19 JUN 1825) NC d ca 1859 - CONTINUED 141  
 F. MARY S u "POLLY" b 9 JUN 1826 (19 JUN 1828) WAYNE CO, KY d 21 DEC 1900 (DOUGLAS 375  
 CO, MD) (BUR-AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MD)  
 MD abt 1845 (WAYNE CO, KY) ELIAS PRIVETT b 22 AUG 1812 ( 372  
 NC d 19 AUG 1895 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MD) (BUR-AS WIF)  
 1. CATHERINE ANN "PRIVETT" "KATY ANN" b 1846 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 390  
 d ) [SAME AS RUFUS & DISHMAN, GS OF LYDIA U]  
 □ MD c ) RUFUS DISHMAN b 1841  
 ( KY d L MO)  
 2. JAMES R DISHMAN 39158  
 2. A MOSES PRIVETT b ca 1848 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 391

NEVER MARRIED

"BETTY"

3. ELIZABETH JANE PRIVETT b DEC 1850 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 392  
 NEVER MARRIED

4. SAMUEL S PRIVETT b 14 MAR 1852 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 393

~~go here~~ MO(1ST) ( ) ELIZABETH BARNETT b (AR) 39213

MD(2ND) abt 1882 (DOUGLAS CO, MD) TENITY - -

f. SARA HOLMAN MD ROBERTSON (VS FINLEY J.?) 38590  
 b 1885 (STEP DAU 39159  
 OF SSP) XID-39161 39160

g. WILLIAM HOLMAN MD ANDREWS  
 b 1882 (STEP SON 38591  
 OF SSP) XID- 38592

39162 38593

5. WILLIS M PRIVETT b 1853 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 26134  
 d OCT 1854

✓ B (21)

Family Group Sheet

2 November 1996

Husband: Rufus E. Dishman

Born: 1841 in: Wayne County Kentucky

Father: Joseph Dishman

Mother: Millie Williams

#1 Wife: Catherine Ann "Katie Ann" Privett

Born: 1846 in: Outer Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky

Father: Elias Privett

Mother: Mary "Dolly" Upchurch

CHILDREN

<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>F</i>	Name: James R. Dishman
	<i>M</i>	Born: Unknown

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
2329 Fon du Lac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

✓ B (23)

### Samuel S. Privett

#### Notes

(about 1878) A

Samuel S. Privett (Privett) was married 1st to Elizabeth Barnett, born Arkansas, no marriage date. Children by her probably were, Mary b. abt 1879 who married <sup>1</sup> ? Andrews. And Nancy L. b. abt 1880 who married <sup>1</sup> ? Herd.

Samuel married 2nd Douglas Co. Mo. abt 1882 Terity <sup>1</sup> ?

D+D children by her probably were, James A Privett b. abt 1883, Alfred S. Privett b. abt 1886.

D Rosa E. Privett b. abt 1898 may have been from a third wife

D+D Then we have step son William Holman, b. 1882 and step. dau Sarah Holman b. 1885. Possibly third wife was widow Holman? Also mother of Rosa?

D+D I'm not sure how marriage to Mattie Robertson abt 1881 fits into the scheme, or Finley J.? Need more info.

→ copied for profile of Samuel S. Privett

GEORGE W/ MOSES UPCRURCH SUBLIN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

IV. MOSES	W b	1790(	NC)d ca 1859	- CONTINUED	141
F. MARY S	W "POLLY" b 9 JUN 1826(		d 21 DEC 1900	- CONT.	325
b. ROBERT SHELBY PRIVETT b 1 DEC 1855 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)					394
ASSUME SAME ←					
AS SHELBY	MD abt 1878 (	MO)	MARY MARGARET SHELSON b ca 1857(		38594
R. PRIVETT	MO)		PRIVETT b DEC 1878		13838
b 13 SEP 1856 (KY)d 17 NOV 1903 (AVA, DOUGLAS CO, MO)	a. GEDRGE W MD 17 DEC 1903(		) SADIE HART		40304
	b. ROSETTA		PRIVETT b DEC 1880		21292
	c. ELIZABETH		PRIVETT b JUN 1882		21293
	d. IDA W		PRIVETT b AUG 1884		21294
I had no info on my family from MD. Assume you assessment is correct until proven.	e. OLIE <sup>?</sup> <sup>Oliver?</sup> (OKI) B		PRIVETT b APR 1889 (1885) ✓		21295
	f. LUCY A		PRIVETT b JAN 1891 (1887) ✓		21296
	g. ROBERT E.		PRIVETT b AUG 1893 (1888) ✓		21297
	h. ADA E		PRIVETT b AUG 1895 (1889) ✓		21298
	i. POLLY R		PRIVETT b APR 1898 (1900) ✓		21299

who gave you  
these dates  
or census rec?  
Av., Douglas Co  
1900?

RA  
D

## Family Group Sheet

B (25)

2 November 1996

 Husband: Robert Shelby Privett

Shelby R. Privett

Born: 13 December 1856

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky

Married: Abt 1878

in: Missouri

Died: 17 November 1903

in: Ava, Douglas County, Missouri

 Father: Elias Privett Mother: Mary "Polly" Upchurch Wife: Mary Margaret Snelson

Born: Abt 1857

in: Missouri

Died: Unknown

in: ?

## CHILDREN

1 M  Name: George W. Privett  
Born: December 18782 F  Name: Rosetta Privett  
Born: December 18803 F  Name: Elizabeth Privett  
Born: June 18824 F  Name: Ida W. Privett  
Born: August 18845 M  Name: Ollie B. Privett  
Born: April 18856 F  Name: Lucy A. Privett  
Born: January 18877 M  Name: Robert E. Privett  
Born: August 18888 F  Name: Ada E. Privett  
Born: August 18899 F  Name: Polly R. Privett  
Born: April 1900

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

Husband: Lewis Lakey

Born: Unknown  
Married: Abt 1876  
Died: Unknown

in: Benton Twp. Douglas County, Missouri  
in: Prob. Douglas County, Missouri  
in: ?

#6 Wife: Samantha Pernecia "Neva" Privett

Born: 04 April 1858  
Died: 1895

in: Otter Creek, Wayne County, Kentucky  
in: Douglas County, Missouri

Father: Elias Privett

Mother: Mary "Polly" Upchurch

## CHILDREN

1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Mary Emilie Lakey Born: 05 June 1877	in: Ozark County, Missouri
F		Married: Unknown Died: 21 June 1941	in: ?
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spouse: John Scott Lavan	
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Dora Lakey Born: 1879	
F			
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Eliza Lakey Born: 1880	
F			
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Elias Henry Lakey Born: 1881	
M			
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Preston "Shade" Lakey Born: 1881	
M			
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Liddie Lakey Born: 1882	
F			
7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Lucy J. Lakey Born: 1882	
F			
8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Kissiah "Kizzy" Isabella Lakey Born: 03 July 1885	in: Douglas County, Missouri
F		Married: 11 July 1905 Died: 07 November 1960	in: Douglas County, Missouri in: Yakima, Washington bur. Yakima, Washington
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spouse: Ananisa Hoynes	

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

## GEORGE W/ MOSES UPCHURCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

II	MOSES W b	1790(	NC) d ca	1859	- CONTINUED	141
F.	MARY S	W "POLLY" b 9 JUN 1826 (	(4)	KY) d 21 DEC 1900 -CONT.	375	
	✓ SAMANTHA PERNECIA PRIVETT "NESI" b 9 APR 1858 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, 29165 KY) d 1895 (DOUGLAS CO, MO)					
	MD	(	) LEWIS	LAKEY b	38595	
	(BENTON TSP, DOUGLAS CO, MO)					
a.	MARY EMALINE LAKEY b 5 JUN 1877 (OZARK CO, MO) d 21 JUN 1941				38598	
<i>I am not familiar with any mission records</i>		MD	(	) JOHN SCOTT LEVAN	38606	
b.	ELAIS HENRY LAKEY b	1881			38599	
c.	LUCY Jane, LAKEY b	1882			38600	
24A (1c)	d. KISSIAN ISABELLA LAKEY b 3 JUL 1885 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) d 7 NOV 1960	38601				
	(YAKIMA, WA ) (BUR-YAKIMA, WA) "KIZZY"					
	MD 11 JUL 1905 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) ANANISA	HAYNES				
	b 26 JUL 1878 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) d 17 OCT 1932 (JOPLIN, JASPER CO, MO) (BUR-LOWELL CEM.)	38607				
e.	DORA LAKEY b	1889? 1879?			38602	
f.	ELIZA LAKEY b	1880?			38603	
Check 1900 Census Long Island	g. PRESTON LAKEY "SHADE" b	1881: Preston Shadrack?			38604	
h.	LIDDEE LAKEY b	1882	Lydia?		38605	
i.	FURTHER ISSUE?					

GEORGE W / MOSES UPCHEWCH SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

10. MOSES	ub	1790(	NC)	d ca 1859	- CONTINUED	141
F. MARY S	u "POLLY"	b 9 JUN 1826(		)d 21 DEC 1900	- CONT.	375
8. NANCY ANN	PRIVETT b		1859(	KY)		13825

9. EMMALINE

(DOUGLAS CO, MO)

PRIVETT b

1862(

(DOUGLAS CO, MO)

1<Y) d before 1892 13826

MD abt 1882 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) WILLIAM IT  
( )d after 1910 (DOUGLAS CO, MO)

BRADSHAW, b  
[ITE MD TWICE]

38596

a. JAMES B BRADSHAW b abt 1885  
b. GEORGE W BRADSHAW b abt 1887

39214

39215

C. FURTHER ISSUE?

10. LUCINDA A

PRIVETT "LUCY" b 1865(

KY)

13827

MD 1887 (DOUGLAS CO, MO) GEORGE W

MCCRITE

38597

1900  
Census

SHADRACK  
W  
d YOUNG ?

(CHADRACK)

PRIVETT (TWIN) b 27 OCT 1867(

(MO)  
KY

13828

NEVER MARRIED

GEORGE U / MOSES UPCHURCH SUE CLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

141

IV. MOSES U b 1790 (NC) d ca 1859

CONTINUED

F. MARY S U b 1825

(TWIN)

CONTINUED

325

12. JOHN PRESTON PRIVETT b 27 OCT 1867 (POWERSBURG, KY) d 1 NOV 1942  
(SPRINGFIELD, MO) (BUR-AVA, MO) 13803

MD (1st) 1888 (AVA, MO) ) DELORA ANN RITTER b 9 JAN 1871 (ARND, MO) 13810  
d 8 JUN 1905 (AVA, MO) (BUR-AVA, MO) (1/2 NATIVE AMERICAN)  
MD (2nd) 1916 (AVA, MO) ) MARA FLEMING b FEB 1880 (MO) 13811  
d 11 JUN 1922

8A g. BERTHA B. PRIVETT b APR 1891 (AVA, MO) d 1 JUN 1936 (AVA, 13804  
MO)

MD ( ) ) JOE HUFFMAN 13812

7A (1C)

b. SADIE ELVA PRIVETT b 6 JUL 1893 (AVA, MO) d 4 JUN 1976 (POMONA, 13805  
CA) (BUR-POMONA, CA)

MD 26 OCT 1910 (AVA, MO) FLOYD MELTON SANDERS b 18 NOV 1892 13813  
(AVA, MO) d 8 MAR 1978 (UPLAND, CA) (BUR-POMONA, CA)

9A

c. BARNEY PRIVETT b 22 APR 1895 (AVA, MO) d 29 AUG 1967 (SPRING- 13806  
FIELD, MO)

MD 5 OCT 1919 (AVA, MO) ANNA ARCHER 13814

d. MINNIE PRIVETT b 1901<sup>(1898)</sup> (AVA, MO) d 11 JAN 1922 13807  
(AVA, MO)

MD 1 DEC 1918 (AVA, MO) WESLEY CLARK WHEELER b 19 JAN 1898 SL OCT 1988 13815

11A

e. BESSIE MAE PRIVETT b 25 MAY 1902 (AVA, MO) d 20 FEB 1937 (AVA, MO) 13808  
(BUR-AVA, MO)

MD (AVA, MO) LEE ROY RYNES b 27 JAN 1904 ( ) 13816

12A

f. MAR 1979 (AVA, MO) (BUR-AVA, MO) 13809  
RACHEL LORETTA PRIVETT b 29 SEP 1920 (AVA, MO)

96

13

g. MD 6 AUG 1938 (AVA, MO) GEORGE EDWARD ROWE b 3 FEB 1919 (AVA, MO) 13817

h. LEONARD PRIVETT b 1920 ? d 1921

15002

i. NO FURTHER ISSUE

FURTHER?  
ISSUE?

13

GEORGE W / JOHN W / CHURCH, VI SUBCLAN - THRU DOUGHT THE 9TH GENERATION XIO

VI JOHN W, VII b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED 143

B. ELEANOR W "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 12 FEB 1870 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR - LOWELL CEM.) 426

MD abt 1850 (P WAYNE CO, KY) JAMES HENRY CARTER, b 27 JAN 1826 425

(WHITE CO, TN) d 22 APR 1900 (HEGIRA COUNTRY, CUMBERLAND CO, KY) (BUR - ROSE OF SHARON CEMETERY, CUMBERLAND CO, KY)

1. ADELIA B <sup>wife?</sup> CARTER b 20 OCT 1843 437

"S. B."

2. SHREWSBERRY (SUSBERRY) CARTER, b 25 NOV 1849 (WAYNE CO, KY) 438

d 25 <sup>(21)</sup> JAN 1933 (BLANCHARD VALLEY, SPOKANE, WA) (BUR - CHATTARDY, WA)

MD (1ST) 1870 (WAYNE CO, KY) ADELIA BELL CAMPBELL b 27 JAN 1854 36678

(<sup>C</sup>) 1870 (TENNESSEE) d 3 MAR 1890 (BLANCHARD VALLEY, ID) (BUR - CHATTARDY, WA)

MD (2ND) 19 <sup>(18)</sup> JUL 1900 (CLINTON CO, KY) VIANA <sup>(VIVIANA)</sup> —

32A (1C)

a. MARTHA ELLEN CARTER b 10 JUL 1871 ( (KY) TN) d 10 SEP 36679

1931 (MILAN, SPOKANE CO, WA) (BUR - CHATTARDY, WA)

MD (1ST) ( ) — — BOONEIRE

d 15 SEP 1946 (COLL  
VILLE STEVENS CO, WA)

b 1 NOV 1895 ( ) DANA BOARDMAN MORRILL <sup>II</sup> 36680

b 12 JUL 1864 (MINNEHANA, HENNEPIN, MN) (BUR - CHATTARDY, WA) (10 SEP 1931) ?

b. HANNAH JANE CARTER b 18 APR 1873 ( KY) d 27 AUG 1943 36700

(CHATTARDY, SPOKANE CO, WA)

MD 14 NOV 1892 (CHATTARDY, WA) THEODORE GUETHER 36708

b 6 JAN 1867 (FREDERICKTON, GERMANY) d 16 JUL 1949 (CHATTARDY, WA) (BUR - )

c. AMERICA ANN CARTER b 21 JUN 1875 ( KY) d 1978 (JAN 1952) 36701

(DEWERRY, ALBERTA, CANADA) (KY)

MD 16 <sup>(18)</sup> FEB 1896 (SPOKANE, WA) JOSEPH FRANK STALEY 36709

b 16 FEB 1886 ( IN) d 1952 (LAHEY, ALBERTA, CANADA)

33A

I have  
nothing

married  
age 19?

1) 1ST WIF = CLARA MASON d 18 OCT 1891 (CHATTARDY, SPOKANE CO, WA) 36681

GEORGE u / JOHN WATKINS, <sup>VI</sup> SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XJD

VI JOHN u, <sup>VI</sup> b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED 143

B. ELEANOR u "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY) (M) d 12 FEB 1890 - CONTINUED 426

2. SHREWSBERRY (SUSBERRY) CARTER. "S.B." b 25 NOV 1849 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONT. 438

35A 6 CHILDREN d. SARAH ARCHA CARTER b 15 MAR 1877 (SLICKFORD, WAYNE CO, KY) 36702  
d 20 OCT 1959 (MILAN, SPOKANE CO, WA)

MD 15 MAR 1894 (SPOKANE CO, WA) SHERMAN A REID 36710  
b 30 MAY 1866 (SANDASKY, OH).

e. JOHN HENRY CARTER b 12 FEB 1879 (KY) d 1 JUN 36703  
1893 (CHATTARDY, SPOKANE, WA)

f. ISAAC MENZO CARTER b 4 MAR 1881 (LEWISTON, PAYNE NEZ CO, ID) KY) d 27 JUL 1969 36704  
(LEWISTON, PAYNE NEZ CO, ID) (AMONDS) NEZ PERCE CO.

MD 27 SEP 1906 (REAGENS, ID) ETHEL AMONDE WILSON  
b 16 DEC 1881 (ADAIR CO, KY) d 20 SEP 1971 (LEWISTON, ID) 36711

g. MARGARET BELL CARTER b 30 MAR 1883 (WAINE CO, KY)  
MONTICELLO (ROSE) 36705

MD 9 OCT 1900 (SPOKANE CO, WA) CHARLES EDGAR ROSS b 1 MAY 1879 36712  
(PAGE CO, IA)

h. EDNA CARTER b 31 DEC 1885 (WAYNE CO, KY) 36706

MD 1900 ( ) ALONZO C U'REEN 36713  
b 25 JUL 1881 (SALEM, OR) d 25 JUN 1957 (MAR)

i. DAVID PORTER CARTER b 22 AUG 1888 (MILAN, SPOKANE CO, WA) 36707  
d 18 DEC 1978

MD 25 AUG 1907 (SPOKANE, WA) CLAUDIO MARIE PRICE 36714

b 4 NOV 1988 ( ) d 2 AUG 1964 (COLVILLE, WA)

j. IRA CARTER b 17 MAR 1902 (MILAN, WA) d 1976 36715  
( )

NEVER MARRIED

k. FURTHER ISSUE?

Adelia  
1890

Son by  
Vienna

GEORGE W / JOHN WUPCHURCH, VII SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XID

VI. JOHN W, VI b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED	143
B. ELEANOR W "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY (NC)) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONTINUED	426
not here 3. JOHN W CARTER b 28 JAN 1852 ([P WAYNE CO] KY) d	1922
	439

(2)

↑ ↓

MD ( MI/TN)	1876 (	) MINNIE J	— b	1858
	) IRA E		CARTER b	1877 ( KY) 36645
MD	(	) —	—	—
b. WILLIAM T	CARTER b	1878 (	KY)	36646
MD	(	) —	—	—
c. ERNEST B.	CARTER b	AUG 1882 (	KY)	36647
d. ALICE	CARTER b	JAN 1885 (	KY)	36648
e. PATON	CARTER II b	MAY 1887 (	W.H.)	36649
f. LONNE	CARTER ♀ b	APR 1889 (	)	36650
g. INFANT II	b	d	1891	Nellie would be 60 years old if alive.
h. INFANT II	b	d	1894	if alive.
i. INFANT II	b	d	1897	must belong to someone else
f. FURTHER ISSUE?				

I) NOTE: IT IS NOT  
CLEAR WHETHER  
THESE ARE ADDED  
CHILDREN OR  
REPRESENT EARLY  
DEATHS OF a-f.

GEORGE u/ JOHN UPCHURCH III SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XID

✓ VII. JOHN U, VI b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1833 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED 143

B. ELEANOR U "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY (NC)) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONTINUED 426

✓ 4. ALVIN M CARTER b JAN 1855 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) 440  
d 12 APR 1855 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR.- P LOWE CEM.

✓ 5 AMERICA

CARTER b 16 MAR 1856 (WAYNE CO, KY)

441

Reserved

✓ 6 SARAH C

CARTER b 8 APR 1859 (WAYNE CO, KY)

442

GEORGE u/ JOHN UPCHURCH<sup>VI</sup> SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN. XJD

VI JOHN U<sup>VI</sup> b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONT. 143

B. ELEANOR U "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONT. 426

7. FRANK WOOLFORD CARTER b 22 OCT 1861 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 5 FEB 1944 443

2ND COUSINS (EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO) (BUR.- MIRABILE CEM., CALDWELL CO, MO)

ONCE REMOVED MD 2 FEB 1883 (WAYNE CO, KY) MARTANNA ELIZABETH U b 13 APR 1864 447

(WAYNE CO, KY) d 7 SEP 1950 (MIRABILE, MO) (BUR - AS HUS)

→ [DAU OF MOSES U OF THE GEORGE U/SHADRKACK U LINE SILAS U LINE SUBCLAN] 1921

a. LEO CARTER b 1 JUN 1884 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)  
d 1 JUN 1884 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR - LOWE CEM.)

b. JAMES ROSCOE CARTER b 18 JAN 1886 (WAYNE CO, KY) 1922  
d 30 NOV 1887 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR - LOWE CEM.)

c. LAURA ELLEN CARTER b 1 MAY 1889 (WAYNE CO, KY) 1923  
d 5 JUL 1908 (MIRABILE, MO) (BUR - MIRABILE CEM., CALDWELL,  
CO, MO)

d. ARTIE JANE CARTER b 26 JUN 1892 (WAYNE CO, KY) 1924  
d 20 DEC 1910 (CALDWELL CO, MO) (BUR - MIRABILE CEM., CALD-  
WELL CO, MO)

e. ELSE ALICE CARTER b 3 NOV 1896 (WAYNE CO, KY) 1925  
d 23 APR 1976 (LOWRY CITY, MO) (BUR - MIRABILE, MO)

MD (1ST) "JUN 1914 ( ) JAMES DAVID FOSTER 1928  
"GUAR" b 1880 ( ) d 21 AUG 1951 ( ) (BUR - AS WIF)  
MO (2ND) ( ) OTTO THOMPSON 1929

f. GRADY ALVIN CARTER b 4 JUN 1901 (MONTICELLO,  
HAMILTON, MO) (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO) DIVORCED

MD (2ND) 1973 (HAMILTON, MO) (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO)

JOHN WALTER HILL b ( ) d DEC 1979 ( ) (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO) 1931

MD 27 AUG 1922 (CALDWELL CO, MO) MARY ELIZABETH AREY b 19 JUN  
1902 (CALDWELL CO, MO) d 5 MAR 1982 (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO)

g. ERNEST WILBUR CARTER b 8 MAY 1906 (CALDWELL CO, MO) 1927

SL 1992

MD 23 JUN 1926 (CALDWELL CO, MO) HAZEL CUDWORTH 1930

SL 1992

Recorded

SA Have not researched these

6A (10)

MD (2ND) 1973 (HAMILTON, MO) (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO)

JOHN WALTER HILL b ( ) d DEC 1979 ( ) (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO) 1931

MD 27 AUG 1922 (CALDWELL CO, MO) MARY ELIZABETH AREY b 19 JUN  
1902 (CALDWELL CO, MO) d 5 MAR 1982 (BUR - HIGHLAND CEM., HAMILTON, MO)

g. ERNEST WILBUR CARTER b 8 MAY 1906 (CALDWELL CO, MO) 1927

SL 1992

MD 23 JUN 1926 (CALDWELL CO, MO) HAZEL CUDWORTH 1930

SL 1992

GEORGE U/ JOHN UPCHURCH, SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH. GEN.

VI. JOHN U<sup>IV</sup> b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONT.

XED

143

B. ELEANOR U "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, NC) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONT.

426

8. EDMOND GRANT CARTER b 15 JAN 1864 (FENTRESS CO, TN) d 24 APR 1921

444

2ND  
COUSINS  
ONCE REMOVED

(WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR - LOCKETT CHAPEL CEM.

MD (1ST) 1883 (WAYNE CO, KY) MARY JANE U<sup>II</sup> b 5 NOV 1859 448

(KY) d 26 DEC 1903 (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR - UPCHURCH

CEM., NEAR SLICKFORD, WAYNE CO, KY) [DAU OF MOSES SILAS U OF LENE<sup>W</sup> GEORGE U/ SHADRACK U SC]

P. 978

MD (2ND) ← MD (2ND) 25 DEC 1906 ( ) GERTRUDE (UPCHURCH) CHRIS WEEU<sup>W</sup> 449

WILL EVANS) "GERTIE" b 22 SEP 1886 (P. 96 up st.) (BUR - LOCKETT CHAPEL CEM.)

XED - 1794 Z b 20 JUL 1887 ( ) d 30 AUG 1913 (BUR - LOCKETT CHAPEL CEM.)

MD (2ND) ← MD (2ND) 25 DEC 1906 ( ) DAU OF HIRAM U OF GEO. U/ SHADRACK U SC

MD (2ND) ← MD (2ND) 25 DEC 1906 ( ) AODA MARTIN U/CARTER, M.D. b 25 SEP 1879, (WAYNE CO, KY) 1932

d 28 OCT 1938 (MONTICELLO, KY) (BUR - ELK SPRS, CEM, MONTICELLO, KY)

MD (1ST) SEP 1907 ( ) SARAH JANE COMBES 1940

b 23 OCT 1873 ( ) d 2 DEC 1948 ( ) (BUR - AS HOS) DIV.

MD (2ND) ( ) ORA WESTON 1941

6. ERNEST ARTHUR CARTER b 27 OCT 1907 1933

8 children pg 107 c. STERLINE LAWSON CARTER b 23 JAN 1909 d. no date miles sp. ch. 1934  
m. Ida A. ? b. 4 Dec 1909 d. 21 Dec 1961

d. OPAL CARTER b 1 APR 1912 1935

e. NELLIE CARTER b 27 JUN 1914 1936

f. JOHN RAY CARTER b 9 JAN 1917 1937

g. EVA MAY CARTER b 27 MAY 1919 (WAYNE CO, KY)  
(27 JUL 1921) 1938

h. VENA EDWARD CARTER b 27 JUL 1911 1939

WHO WAS  
HER FATHER

8A

found nothing

start here

Never had

GEORGE U/ JOHN MCPHERSON, VI SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION <u>XII</u>					
1. JOHN U, VII b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY)	2. ELEANOR U "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY)	3. JAMES MONTGOMERY CARTER "GUM" b 13 MAR 1867 (13 MAR 1869) (CUMMING)	4. JOSEPHINE KRAFT "JOSIE" "JO" 1946	5. ESTHER CARTER b JUL 1888 (KY)	143 426 445 1946 36652
MD 1887 (KIRK) b JUL 1865 (WAYNE CO, KY)	AESTHER CARTER b JUL 1888 (KIRK)	CARTER b FEB 1890 (KY)	CARTER b JUN 1892 (KY)	CARTER b DEC 1894 (KY)	1942 36653 1943
b. CURTIS (EDGAR) c. LINA	d. JAMES E	e. EDWARD (DISSIE)	f. MANDA	g. NOVA	h. ORION (ORIN)
					i. JOHN
					j. FURTNER ISSUE ?

Re-worked  
No other  
wife

GEORGE II / JOHN UPCHURCH, VII SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION

XID

VI. JOHN II, VII b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONT.

143

B. ELEANOR II "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONT.

426

10. ELEN CARTER b 12 FEB 1870 (WAYNE CO, KY) d AS AN

446

INFANT (WAYNE CO, KY) (BUR- LOWE CEM., )

2-12-70

"

ELEANOR (UPCHURCH) CARTER (1ST WIF OF JAMES HENRY CARTER d 12 FEB 1870)

AS A RESULT OF THE DIFFICULT BIRTH OF THEIR 10TH CHILD ELEN CARTER  
FOLLOWING WHICH ON 10 JUN 1870 (CLINTON CO, KY) JAMES HENRY CARTER

1870  
MD 2ND SARAH E DAWSON b ca 1832-1839. THIS WAS HER FIRST 36657  
MARRIAGE. THEY HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN. WHILE NOT TECHNICALLY

UPCHURCH DESCENDANTS THEY ARE DOCUMENTED HERE AS THEY WERE  
1/2 SIBLINGS OF YOUNG UPCHURCH DESCENDANTS PROBABLY RAISED IN  
THE SAME HOUSEHOLD - RPL

(OR CLINTON CO, KY)

11. ISAAC S CARTER "VAN" b 6 MAY 1871 (FENTRESS CO, TN) 36658

1

MD 1892( TN/KY) LUCY G —

a MONTIE L CARTER b 1893( KY) 36659

b JOHN H CARTER b 1894( KY) 36660

c SALLIE M CARTER b 1897( KY) 36661

d CHARLEY CARTER b 1901( KY) 36662

e JESSIE E CARTER b 11 SEP 1904 (CUMBERLAND CO, KY) 36663

d 14 SEP 1905 (CUMBERLAND CO, KY) (BUR- ROSE OF SHARON  
CEM., CUMBERLAND CO, KY)

f. FURTHER ISSUE?

XID

GEORGE U / JOHN UPCHURCH, VII SUBCLAN - TN ROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION  
 VI JOHN U, VII b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED 143  
 B. ELEANOR U "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY<sup>(NC)</sup>) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONTINUED 426  
 12. RUTH<sup>(ROTHA)</sup> F CARTER b 21 MAR 1873 (KY/TN) 36667

✓ 4 (6)

13. HAYWOOD BART CARTER "HART" b 10 JAN 1895 (KY/TN) d 24 JUN 36665  
 1921 ( ) (BUR.- ROSE OF SHARON CEM., CUMBERLAND CO, KY)  
 MD < 1902 ( ) ETHEL — b 24 NOV 1881  
 ( ) d 6 NOV 1910 (CUMBERLAND CO, TN) (BUR.- AS HDS)  
 a. BERTIE CARTER b 1902 ( KY) 36666

Female 2. b. DEZZIE CARTER b 1904 ( KY) 36667  
 Female 2. b. DEZZIE CARTER b 1904 ( KY) 36667

C. FURTHER ISSUE?

14. WILBURN CAMPBELL CARTER "WILBUR" "CAMEL" b 31 JAN 1877 (KY) 36668  
 d 25 FEB 1942 ( ) (BUR.- ROSE OF SHARON CEM., CUMBERLAND CO, KY)  
 MD ( ) AMANDA L "MANDY" "MASON" (KY)  
 b 1878 ( )

a. WILLIE THURMAN CARTER

b. LOLA M CARTER b 1900 ( KY) 36670

c. NORA E CARTER b 1902 ( KY) 36671

d. EULA E CARTER b 1905 ( KY) 36672

e. LULA A CARTER b 1908 ( KY) 36673

f. NOOAL L CARTER b APR 1910 ( KY) 36674

g. FURTHER ISSUE?

GEORGE W / JOHN W PCHURCH, VI SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XIP

VI. JOHN W, VI b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED 143  
 B. ELEANOR W "NELLIE" b 19 JUL 1829 (WAYNE CO, KY<sup>(NC)</sup>) d 12 FEB 1870 - CONTINUED 426  
 15. MARY N CARTER b 15 OCT 1879 (KY/TN) 36675

\*  
 No other  
 wife

re recorded

16. GERTIE L CARTER "GERTIE" b 21 JAN 1883

MD p 7 FEB 1903 (P CLINTON CO, TN) P HOGARD

GIBSON

36676

36677

	GEORGE U/ JOHN UPCHURCH	SUG. CLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.	XID
VI	JOHN U b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1873 (AGE 73) (WAYNE CO, KY)		1X3
	D. ROWENA	Ub 1834 (WAYNE CO, KY)	428
(10)	D. MD	( ) ROBERT CARTER	433
H	I. MELISSA	CARTER b 1856	454
	2. Elizabeth?		
	2. BETSIE	CARTER b 1858	455
<i>No wife</i>	3. CLEMENTINE	CARTER b	456
	4. JOHN	CARTER	457
	5. TENNESSEE	CARTER ♀ b 1870	458
	6. SUSIE E	CARTER b 1875	459

b. 1864 d. 1927 Step com.  
1863 p. 840 Coffey Blk.

Husband: Robert Carter

Born: Unknown  
 Married: Unknown  
 Died: Unknown

in: ?  
 in: Prob. Wayne County Kentucky  
 in:

 Wife: Rowena Upchurch

Born: 1834  
 Died: Unknown

in: Wayne County Kentucky  
 in: ?

 Father: John Upchurch Mother: Sarah Baileman (Bertram)

## CHILDREN

1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Melissa Carter	
F		Born: 1856	in: Wayne County, Kentucky
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Elizabeth "Betsie" J. Carter	
F		Born: 1858	in: Wayne County, Kentucky
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Tennessee Carter	
F		Born: 1870	in: Wayne County, Kentucky
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name: Susie E. Carter	
F		Born: 1875	
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: John Carter	
M		Born: Unknown	
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name: Clementine Carter	
F		Born: 1864 Died: 1927	in: Wayne County Kentucky in: Wayne County Kentucky Stop Cem.

Prepared By:  
 Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
 2529 Fan du Lac Dr.  
 East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

GEORGE w/ JOHN WPC HURCH	III	SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.	XID
U <sup>IV</sup> b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY)		OTTER CREEK 143	
DANIEL <u>GRANVILLE</u> 4 (AKA GRANVILLE C. W) b 25 APR 1835 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 9 OCT 1901 (PARIS, LAMAR CO, TX) (BUR. - SUMNER, LAMAR CO, TX)		429	
MD 20 JAN 1856 (WAYNE CO, KY) LEVINA		HURT b 24 MAR 1833	434
(WAYNE CO, KY) d 6 MAR 1906 (PARIS, TX) (BUR - AS HUS) [SIS OF SUSAN HURT]	LAMAR CO, TX		
1. LUCINDA Q(J)	Ub 8 NOV 1856 (SUMNER, TX)	KY)	460
2. WILLIAM ALVIN 4 b 22 APR 1858 (		KY) d 24 NOV 1908	461
MER ✓ (SUMNER, LAMAR CO, TX)			
L ✓ MD 24 AUG 1877 (	) CLARINDA	BROWN	494
HD b 7 DEC 1857 (	) d 6 APR 1924		
a. NOAH (SUMNER, TX) LAMAR CO, TX) Ub 23 JAN 1879 (		KY) d 6 AUG 1913	194
b. GERALD "EMBERSON" Ub 10 JUN 1883 (		) d 27 APR 1972	1948

d. DIGLY u(F) b abt 1888 (KY) XID-39773	2. DELLA MD c. [VS LETHIA J. ub 4SEP1885 ( ) d 25 MAR 1910 ( ) ( BUR-SUMNER, TX) MD	u b ca 2 1885 ( KY)	1947
e. FLORENCE u(F) b abt 1893 XID-39774	3. TEMPERANCE E. MD	u b 1860 ( KY)	462
f. ELLA u b abt 1899 XID-39775	4. JOSEPH W MD 28 DEC 1888 (	u "JODE" b 12 Mar 1865 ( KY) d. 7 Oct 1886	463
	5. VIANNA MD	u b 1867 ( KY) "VIANA" "VIOLA"	26541
	6. NANCY ANN u "CRICKET" b	1869 KY) JOHN BORNETT d. 28 May 1889 Wayne Co. KY.	464
		Bates Cem.	465

GEORGE W / JOHN WUPCHURCH<sup>II</sup>, SUB CLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GEN.

XFD

VIII JOHN

W<sup>III</sup>, b ca 1799 (FREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONT. 143

E. DANIEL GRANVILLE W b 25 APR 1835 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 9 OCT 1901 (PARIS, TX) - CONT. 429

7. H EIL FREEMAN W b 21 OCT 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 21 NOV 1936 466  
(GRANT, OK) (BUR-GRANT, OK)

MD DEC 1890 (NEVADA CO, AR) ELIZA CAROLINE BROOKS b 24 JAN 26542  
1871 (PRESCOTT, AR) d 14 NOV 1936 (GRANT, OK) (BUR-GRANT, OK)

23 A

a. JERRY ELMER W b 26 DEC 1893 (PARIS, TX) d 26 MAR 1962 (LUBBOCK, TX) 26543

MD 23 DEC 1914 (HUGO, OK) MARTHA ANN FERGUSON "MATTIE" 26549  
b 7 SEP 1895 (AR) d 24 JUL 1785 (BLUE RIDGE, TX)  
(OK STATE SENATOR)

20 A (sc)

b. GEORGE GRANVILLE W, b 14 MAR 1899 (NOWATA, CHEROKEE TERR., OK) 26487  
d 24 DEC 1981 (WICHITA FALLS, TX) (BUR-BURK BURNETT, TX)

MD 15 APR 1917 (GRANT, OK) LELA PEBBLE HUGHES b 10 AUG 1900 26553  
(WASHITA CO, CHOCTAW TERR., OK) d 13 FEB 1995 (WICHITA FALLS, TX) (BUR-AS HRS)

24 A

c. GERTIE W b ca 1900 (OK) d ca 1902 26544

d. EDDY LEE W b 30 JUN 1901 (CHOCTAW CO, OK) d FALL 1980 (RICHARDSON, TX) 26545

MD ca 1919 (PARIS, TX) EMMA HERVEY 26550

e. HATTIE W b ca 1904 (OK) d ca 1904 26546  
(OK) DIED IN INFANCY

f. OLA EUGENIA W b 1 APR 1908 (CHOCTAW CO, OK) d 1979 26547  
(MI) MD ( ) JAMES CANIFAX 26551

25 A

g. MARY OPAL W b 18 MAR 1910 (OK) d NOV 1990 26548  
(PAULS VALLEY, OK)  
MD ca 1931 (GRANT, OK) SILVA C. BROWN "SILVIE" 26552

All recorded

## Family Group Sheet

2 November 1996

I

(106)

 #5

Husband: Daniel Granville Upchurch

Born: 25 April 1835

Married: 26 January 1856

Died: 09 October 1901

Father: John Upchurch

Mother: Sarah Butram (Bertram)

Wife: Levina Hart

in: Wayne County Kentucky

in: Wayne County Kentucky

in: Paris, Lamar Co., Texas

bur: Sumner, Texas

Father: John Upchurch

Mother: Sarah Butram (Bertram)

b. 1802 daug. of Elizabeth "Betsy" Bedwell + Nicholas Butram

Mother: Sarah Butram (Bertram)

Wife: Levina Hart

Born: 24 March 1833

Died: 06 March 1906

Father: William Hart

Mother: Temperance Ann Butram (Bertram)

in: Wayne County Kentucky

in: Paris, Lamar County, Texas bur: Sumner, Texas

Mother: Temperance Ann Butram (Bertram)

Wife: Levina Hart

b. 1801 daug. of Jacob Butram - Julie Ann Fletcher

## CHILDREN

1

 Name: Lucinda J. Upchurch

Born: 08 November 1856

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

2

 Name: William Alvin Upchurch

Born: 22 April 1858

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

M

Married: 24 August 1877

Died: 24 November 1908

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

in: Sumner, Lamar County, Texas

 Spouse: Clarinda Brown "Jane"

3

 Name: Temperance E. Upchurch

Born: 1860

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

4

 Name: Joseph W. Upchurch

Born: 12 March 1863

Died: 07 October 1886

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

Bates Cem.

could not have  
married  
Martha Bell, in  
1888

5

 Name: Fannie Upchurch

Born: 1867

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

F

 Spouse: John Burnett

6

 Name: Nancy Ann "Cricket" Upchurch

Born: 1869

Died: 28 May 1889

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

Bates Cem.

7

 Name: Heil Freeman Upchurch

Born: 21 October 1873

Married: December 1890

Died: 21 November 1936

 Spouse: Eliza Caroline Brooks

while?

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

in: Nevada County Arkansas

in: Grant, Oklahoma

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram

2329 Fon du Lac Dr.

East Peoria, IL 61614-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

GEORGE U / JOHN UPCHURCH<sup>VI</sup>, SUBCLAN THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION XJD  
 JOHN U<sup>VII</sup>, b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d < 23 JUN 1813 (AGE 13) (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED 143  
 F. HENRY ALVIN U b 28 APRIL 1840 (OTTER CREEK, KY) d 28 JUN 1918 ~ CONTINUED 430  
 8<sup>U</sup> BALLINGER WRIGHT U b 15 MAR 1876 (BAILEY, KY) d 1959 (SALEM, OR) (BOK-COOS BAY, OR) 475  
 MD ( KY ) DICA OLIVE HUDDLESTON b 25 NOV 1883 (BIRD-TOWN, TN) d 1967 (YUMA, AZ) (BUR-COOS BAY, OR) oregon 13305  
 a. BELVIE U ♀ b 10 MAR 1906 ( KY ) d 2 MAY 1926 ( KY ) (BUR-COOS BAY, OR) 13303  
 b. HENRY HERSCHEL U b 25 FEB 1907 (BURNSIDE, KY) d 25 MAR 1978 (COOS BAY, OR) 13304  
 MD ( CAMERON, MO ) MARY OGLE 13309  
 SC couldnt have gone to mo 2 c. SUSIE L. U b 10 MAR 1909 ( Mirable, MO ) d 14 MAR 1909 ( ) 13305  
 in 4 days! (BUR-MIRABILE CEM., CALDWELL CO, MO)  
 d. CLARENCE EARL U b 25 JUL 1910 ( mirable ) d 30 NOV 1910 ( ) 13306  
 (BUR-MIRABILE CEM., CALDWELL CO, MO)  
 e. LYNN HAZEL U b 29 SEP 1911 ( YUMA, AZ ) (BUR-YUMA, AZ) ? IL d 29 DEC 1984 1995  
 MD 3 MAR 1947 ( YUMA, AZ ) FLOYD SNEPARD b (BUCK-EYE, AZ) SL AUG 1985 NO ISSUE  
 f. MARY AVIS U b 12 MAR 1916 (CUMBERLAND GAP, KY) d 13 MAY 1981 (COOS BAY, OR) (BUR-COOS BAY, OR) d < AUG 1985 13307  
 MD (NORTH BEND, DE) JOE CARR d < AUG 1985 13310  
 MD (NORTH BEND, DE) ISLELE FOSTER EPINGER b CANADA 13459  
 g. STANLEY ARMSTER U b 16 FEB 1921 (CAMERON, MO) SL JUN 1985 13308  
 MD (CAMERON, MO) LORENA FIRN HIATT b 13311  
 (HORTON, KS) SL AUG 1985

what is  
SC +

SL Z  
Z  
L  
L  
I

Salt Lake?

→ still living

✓ J (122)

Family Group Sheet

2 November 1996

Husband: Bollinger Wright "Baujie" Upchurch

Born: 15 March 1878

in: Kentucky

Married: Unknown

in: Kentucky

Died: 1959

in: Salem, Oregon

bur. Coos Bay, Oregon

Father: Henry Alvin Upchurch

Mother: Susanah Hurt

Wife: Dica Olive Huddleston

Born: 25 November 1883

in: Birdstown, Pickett County, Tennessee

Died: 1967

in: Yuma, Arizona ?

bur. Coos Bay, Oregon ?

CHILDREN

1 F  Name: Belvie Upchurch  
Born: 10 March 1906  
Died: 02 May 1906

in: Kentucky  
in: Pass. Pulaski County, Kentucky

2 M  Name: Henry Hershel Upchurch  
Born: 25 February 1907

in: Burnside, Pulaski County, Kentucky

Married: Unknown

in: Cameron, Missouri

Died: 25 March 1978

in: Coos Bay, Oregon

bur. Coos Bay, Oregon

Spouse: Mary Ogle

3 F  Name: Susie L. Upchurch  
Born: 10 March 1909  
Died: 14 March 1909

in: Mirabile, Caldwell County, Missouri

in: Mirabile, Caldwell County, Missouri Mirabile Cem.

4 M  Name: Clarence Earl Upchurch  
Born: 25 July 1910  
Died: 30 November 1910

in: Mirabile, Caldwell County, Missouri

in: Mirabile, Caldwell County, Missouri

5 F  Name: Lynn Hazel Upchurch  
Born: 29 September 1911  
Married: 03 March 1947

in: Illinois ?

in: Yuma, Arizona

bur. Yuma, Arizona

Died: 29 December 1984

Spouse: Floyd Shepard

d. Aug. 1985? b. Buck Eye ariz.

6 F  Name: Mary Avis Upchurch  
Born: 12 March 1916  
Died: 13 May 1981

in: Cumberland Gap, Kentucky

in: Coos Bay, Oregon bur. Coos Bay, Oregon

Spouse: Joe Carr, Isidore Foster Epinger

Joe Carr d. Aug 1985?

Isidore b. Canada

7 M  Name: Stanley Armster Upchurch  
Born: 16 February 1921  
Died: August 1985

in: Cameron, Missouri

in: ?

Spouse: Lorena Fern Hatt

Aug 1985?

I don't understand all these

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram

2529 Font du Lac Dr.

East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

	GEORGE U/JOHN UPCHURCH, <sup>VI</sup> SUBCLAN HODGEN THE 9TH GENERATION	XID 143
VI JOHN U, <sup>b</sup> ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1813 (AGE 13) (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED		430
F. HENRY ALVIN U b 28 APR 1840 ( ) d 28 JUN 1918	- CONTINUED	426
9. <sup>b</sup> IDA U b 31 MAR 1875 MD ( )	) ABIJA BURNETT	1956
a. LILLIE BURNETT MD ( )	) — DUNN	
10. <sup>b</sup> DWIGHT L. MOODY U b 10 DEC 1880		477
11. <sup>b</sup> VICTORY U b 29 JUL 1883 ( )	) d 7 APR 1891	48
<i>Son of Alvin &amp; Nancy Burnett</i>		
12. <sup>b</sup> GENERAL HARRISON U → HARRY NMN U, SR b 7 JUL 1889 MD (1ST) ( ) BESSIE HUBBARD <sup>b</sup> MD (2ND) ( ) LENNA GRAY ER <sup>b</sup>		479 489 490
27A C ch. CURWIN HUBBARD U b 11 FEB 1913 (CAMPBELLSVILLE, KY) d 19 MAY 1994 34810 (GAINESVILLE, GA) (BUR- ALTA VISTA CEM.; GAINESVILLE, GA)		
29A C ch. Bessie Hubbard MD 27 JUN 1937 (WASHINGTON, IN) HELEN EUNICE FARIS b 14 JAN 1913 (INDIAN SPRS, IN) 34811 b. HARRY NMN U; JK b 1913 SL MAY 1994 34811		
30A C ch. ROBERT HOWARD U b 3 APR 1924 (CAMPBELLSVILLE, KY) MD 5 NOV 1949 ( ) JEANETTE LUCILLE ANDERSON b 25 JAN 1923 36073 (MARIETTA, GA)	SL MAY 1994 34812	
31A C ch. PAUL SAMUEL U b 19 FEB 1951 MD 27 JUL 1978 ( ) 1956	JENNIFER JEFFRIES b 26 NOV 36074	SL MAY 1994 34813

GEORGE U/JOHN UPCHURCH, <sup>IV</sup> SUBCLAN - THROUGH TITE, 9TH GENERATION

IV. JOHN U<sup>IV</sup>, b ca 1799 (NC) d 23 JUN 1828

G. ELIZABETH U b 1846 (OTTER CREEK, WAYNE CO, KY)

- CONTINUED

XTP

143

431

- SON OF LYDIA U ← JOSEPH AND MILLY (WILLIAMS) DISHMAN  
MD ( ) ROBIN (BURREL) DISHMAN, b 1844 (SON OF [VS RUFUS E DISHMAN ?]) 22852
- (126)  
X  
1. CALVIN DISHMAN b 1867
2. PERMELIA DISHMAN b 1869 (WAYNE CO, KY) 23354  
MD ( ) JOHN GREER 23757  
[SEE HUS FOR OFFSPRING] a. CORA A GREER b 10 JUN 1898 ( ) d 25 JAN 1937 586
- MD ( ) FRANKLIN PIERCE U b 26 FEB 589  
1874 ( ) d 18 JAN 1956 ( )  
[SON OF ELIAS HENDERSON U, OF THE GEORGE U/JOSEPH U SUBCLAN]  
LINE
3. CHANSON DISHMAN b 1870 (SON) 23758
4. MILLY DISHMAN b 1871 23759
5. SARAH W. DISHMAN b 1873 23760
6. SIDNEY W. DISHMAN b 1875 (SON) 23761

			XFD
VI	GEORGE W/JOHN UPCHURCH, <sup>II</sup> SUBCLAN - THROUGH THE 9TH GENERATION JOHN W <sup>III</sup> b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONT. F. 1 <sup>ST</sup> ENRY ALVIN W b 28 APR 1840 (OTTER CREEK, KY) d 28 JUN 1918 - CONT.	LAGE, 23	143
	F. 1 <sup>ST</sup> ENRY ALVIN W b 28 APR 1840 (OTTER CREEK, KY) d 28 JUN 1918 - CONT.		430
	7 <sup>TH</sup> THEODOSIA ERNESTINE W b 9 APR 1874 (MONTICELLO, WAYNE CO, KY) d 22 AUG 1955 (AUSTIN, TRAVIS CO, TX) (BUR.- UVALDE CEM., UVALDE CO, TX)		474
	MD 5 JAN 1889 (MONTICELLO, KY) WILLIAM HARVEY GOODING 487		
	b 8 JUN 1868 (PARMLEYSVILLE, WAYNE CO, KY) d 11 AUG 1941 (BLEWITT, UVALDE CO, TX) (BUR.- AS WIF)		
40A	a. SUSIE MAY GOODING b 21 JUN 1891 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 5 MAY 1984 1984 (AUSTIN, TX) (BUR.- AUSTIN, TRAVIS CO, TX)		
	MD 9 JUN 1915 (KNIPPA, UVALDE CO, TX) SAMUEL MOSES WILLIAMS 32679		
	b 10 SEP 1876 (KNIPPA, UVALDE CO, TX) d 6 MAR 1948 (AUSTIN, TX) (BUR.- AS WIF)		
41A	b. MARY WILMERTH GOODING b 11 JUN 1893 (WAYNE CO, KY) d 21 MAY 1941 (WHITEWRIGHT, FANNIN CO, TX) (BUR.- WHITEWRIGHT, FANNIN CO, TX)		32674
	MD 13 AUG 1911 (WHITEWRIGHT, TX) EDGAR THEODORE NICELY 32680		
	b 15 SEP 1878 (KINGSTON, ROANE CO, TN) d 19 JUN 1966 (WHITEWRIGHT, FANNIN CO, TX) (BUR.- AS WIF)		
42A	c. SALLIE ORA GOODING b 14 APR 1891 (POLO, CALDWELL CO, MD) d 14 SEP 1950 UVALDE, UVALDE CO, TX (BUR.- UVALDE CEM., UVALDE CO, TX)		32675
	MD 5 JAN 1916 (SABINAL, MEDINA CO, TX) JOSEPH ABNER BUTLER "JOE" 32681		
	b 1 NOV 1892 (BLUE RIDGE, COLLIN CO, TX) d 1 MAR 1960 (KERRVILLE, KERR CO, TX) (BUR.- AS WIF)		
28A (1C)	d. JOHN EDGAR GOODING b 5 NOV 1902 (HORACE GREEN CO, KS) d 29 MAY 1983 (FT. WORTH, TX) (BUR.- FOREST OAKS CEM., OAK HILL, TRAVIS CO, TX)		32676
	MD 20 JAN 1923 (ROCKPORT, ARANSAS CO, TX) NELLIE ELDA 32682		
	WINSLETT b 16 JUN 1904 (TUCOMCAR, QUAY CO, NM) d 14 MAR 1966 (AUSTIN, TRAVIS CO, TX) (BUR.- AS HUS)		
43A	e. WALTER EUGENE GOODING b 14 DEC 1908 (UVALDE, TX) d 10 DEC 1978 (AUSTIN, TX) (BUR.- AUSTIN MEM. CEM., AUSTIN, TRAVIS CO, TX)		32677
	MD 3 APR 1931 (AUSTIN, TX) GAMBELIA MILDRED MITCHELL "MILGIE" 32683		
	b 22 MAR 1921 (AUSTIN, TX) d 7 FEB 1991 (AUSTIN, TX) (BUR.- AS HUS)		
26A (1C)	f. FLOYD FREEMAN GOODING b 23 APR 1912 (UVALDE, TX) d 17 JUL 1981 (AUSTIN, TX) (BUR.- FOREST OAKS MEM. PARK, OAK HILL, TX)		32678
	MD 26 OCT 1936 (AUSTIN, TX) BEATRICE NMN DORSETT 32684		
	b 24 DEC 1920 (AUSTIN, TX) d 26 FEB 1984 (AUSTIN, TX) (BUR.- AS HUS)		
	g. NO FURTHER ISSUE		

✓ J (20)

## Family Group Sheet

2 November 1996

## Husband: William Harvey Gooding

Born: 08 June 1868  
 Married: 05 January 1889  
 Died: 14 August 1941

in: Parmleyville, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Monteello, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Blevitt, Uvalde County, Texas      Uvalde Cem.

## Wife: Theodosia Ernestine Upchurch

Born: 09 April 1874  
 Died: 22 August 1955

in: Monteello, Wayne County, Kentucky  
 in: Austin, Travis County, Texas (Uvalde Cem. Uvalde Co. Tx)

Father: Henry Alvin Upchurch  
 Mother: Susannah Hurt

## CHILDREN

I	Name: Siste May Gooding Born: 24 June 1891 Died: 05 May 1984	in: Wayne County, Kentucky in: Austin, Travis County, Texas
F	Spouse: Samuel Moses Williams b. 10 Sept 1876 Knippa Uvalde Co. Tx d. 6 Mar 1948 same as her	
2	Name: Mary Wilmerth Gooding Born: 11 June 1893 Married: 13 August 1917 Died: 21 May 1941	in: Wayne County, Kentucky in: Whitewright, Fannin County, Texas in: Whitewright, Fannin County, Texas (bur. there) ↙
F	Spouse: Edgar Theodore Nicley b. 15 Sept 1878 Kingston, Roane Co. Tenn d. 19 June 1966 bur.	
3	Name: Sallie Ora Gooding Born: 14 April 1897 Married: 05 January 1916 Died: 14 September 1959	in: Polo, Caldwell County, Missouri in: Sabinal, Medina County, Texas in: Uvalde, Uvalde County, Texas      Uvalde Cem. ↙
F	Spouse: Joseph "Joe" Abner Butler b. 17 Oct 1892 Blue Ridge Texas d. 1 Mar. 1960 bur.	
4	Name: John Edgar Gooding Born: 03 November 1902 Married: 20 January 1923 Died: 29 May 1983	in: Horace, Greely County, Kansas in: Rockport, Travis County, Texas in: Ft. Worth, Texas (bur. Forest Oaks, Oak Hill, Travis Co. Tx) ↙
M	Spouse: Nellie Edna Winslett b. 16 June 1904 Lucernari, N.M. d. 14 Mar Austin Tex bur.	
5	Name: Walter Eugene Gooding Born: 14 December 1908 Married: 03 April 1937 Died: 10 December 1978	in: Uvalde, Uvalde County, Texas in: Rockport, Travis County, Texas in: Austin, Travis County, Texas      Austin Mem. Cem. ↙
M	Spouse: Camelia Mildred "Mildie" Mitchell b. 22 Mar 1921 Austin Tx d. 7 Feb 1991 bur.	
6	Name: Floyd Freeman Gooding Born: 23 April 1912 Married: 26 October 1936 Died: 17 July 1981	in: Uvalde, Uvalde County, Texas in: Austin, Travis County, Texas in: Austin, Travis County, Texas (Forest Oaks, Oak Hill, Tx) ↙
M	Spouse: Beatrice Dorsett b. 24 Dec 1920 Austin Tx d. 26 Feb 1984 Austin bur.	

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
 2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
 East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

XID

VI JOHN U<sup>III</sup> b ca 1799 (IREDELL CO, NC) d 23 JUN 1873 (WAYNE CO, KY) - CONTINUED  
 F. HENRY ALVIN U b 28 APR 1840 (OTTER CREEK KY) d 28 JUN 1918 (WAYNE CO, KY) CON. 430  
 4<sup>th</sup> EASTER WAYNE U b 29 MAR 1869 (MONTICELLO, WAYNE CO, KY) 471

143

(1)

✓

MD abt 1890 (

a. OLIVER

b. WALTER

c. MOLLY

d. JIMMY

Johney P. 160  
Eek Ap  
b. 15 June 1894  
d. 29 dec 1966

e. JOHN ROSS  
f. ANNIE with Johney

) WILLIAM

BROWN b

BROWN

BROWN

BROWN

BROWN

BROWN

BROWN

b. 15 Oct. 1896 d. no date p. 100 Eek Apn 1992

1993

U (TWIN) b 29 MAR 1872 (MONTICELLO, WAYNE CO, KY)  
 ) MARTHA A. LYONS b 1871 NO ISSUE

472  
485

5<sup>th</sup> FREEMAN (male)  
MD 26 AUG 1899

6<sup>th</sup> FREELEY (FREELEY) Female

( 1

MD

( OK

MD 23 DEC 1897

U (TWIN) b 29 MAR 1872 (WAYNE CO, KY) d

) BUD

) JOHN J

GREGORY

NO ISSUE  
WEST

473

486

1024

✓ J (118)

Family Group Sheet

2 November 1996

Husband: William Brown

in: Wayne County Kentucky

Wife: Easter Wayne Upchurch

Born: 29 March 1869

in: Wayne County Kentucky

Father: Henry Alvin Upchurch

Mother: Susanah Hart

CHILDREN

1 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Oliver Brown Born: Unknown	in: World War I?	would be too old for WWII?
2 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Walter Brown Born: Unknown		
3 F	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Molly Brown Born: Unknown		
4 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Jimmy Brown Born: Unknown		Russ - RDN
5 M	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: John Coss Brown Born: 15 June 1894 Died: 29 June 1966	in: Wayne County, Kentucky in: Wayne County, Kentucky	Elk Springs Cem.
6 F	<input type="checkbox"/> Name: Annie Brown Born: 15 October 1896 Died: Unknown	in: Wayne County, Kentucky	Elk Spring Cem. in: Wayne County, Kentucky

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-3491

REC'D  
21 JUN 1999

19 JUN 1999 ① A  
↳ [PES 1 → 398]

Phil, I sent about 6 of these  
out to persons I thought  
might be interested.

Several are planning to go!

\*NOTE: AS OF 5 MAR 2000 DECIDED

TO ADD OTHER INPUT FROM ELEANOR UNDER  
THE HEADING OF THIS 19 JUN 1999 & PROCESS  
FROM THIS LETTER AS FOLLOWS:

LTR 24 JUN 1999 ELBA TO RPL

LTR 17 AUG 1999 ELBA TO RPL

Prepared By:  
Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
2529 Fondulac Dr.  
East Peoria, IL 61611-2219

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

Those (upchain)  
descendants<sup>1</sup>

I think this is  
unusual

James K. Ramsey  
d. 15 July 1998

Arnold Gene Adair d. 15 May 1998  
Marjorie Miller Voyles  
d. 15 Feb. 1999

\* NOTE: By "these" I assume  
she means pages for  
the KY upchain ledger  
on 3 JUL 1999 - RPL

NOTE: THE SUBPACKET LETTERS  
A → Z; AA → ? MAY OR MAY NOT  
BE RELEVANT - BUT THIS IS  
ROUGHLY HOW ELBA HAD THE SITES  
CLIPPED - RPL 6 MAR 2001

NOTE: RE PROCESSING BY RPL. Eleanor's cover letter for the  
large packet includes the above note and the main  
letter on the next two pages. To this I have added  
3 yellow pages for my special notes and others have  
added my page number as <sup>71 → 398</sup> 0. In addition sub  
packets have been numbered with capital let  
much of the packet involves my sheets retn.  
Eleanor with her notes and/or her computer output  
RPL 5 MAR 2000

19 June 1999

Dear Cousin Phil,

I had hoped to get this completed before now! Been working on it steadily - I have had some hip problems, going to Chiropractor & water exercise - it is finally improving and an adjustment in ~~medication~~ Medication has made me feel better. But! now all my machines are giving me problems - New color printer (my little old one was fine) only 4 mos. old went on the fritz. Been in and out of shop twice they finally admitted it was more than being cleaned and a new cartridge - it had a new one when I took it in and I never had to clean the other one in four years - except the automatics or when you install a new cartridge. Then my copy machine AB Dick K120 (old) decided to act up! So I'm at a stand still. I have most of those Marions done (I saved the best to last!) I want to know if I sent you his line before? Also did I send you Bells? Did I also send you Leonard Bertram family? His mother - Laura Hughes Bertram - Brake? Did I send you Laura & Leander Brakes families? I thought I had - but I've made so many books for individuals, I forgot and didn't keep a list.

I'm mailing this tomorrow and hope you open it soon! Let me know if I

RPU NOTES

(4)A

(7) B.

# American Military Cemeteries

*A Comprehensive Illustrated Guide to  
the Hallowed Grounds of the United States,  
Including Cemeteries Overseas*

by  
Dean W. Holt



McFarland & Company, Inc., Publishers  
*Jefferson, North Carolina, and London*

PEORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

(8)B

Raymond J. Costanzo, Aug. 1955-Aug. 1957	Lewis J. King, Jun. 1970-Nov. 1977
John T. Spelman, Sep. 1957-Aug. 1959	Juanita Walker, Nov. 1977-Sep. 1979
Oberlin H. Carter, Sep. 1959-Feb. 1964	Velva Melton, Nov. 1979-Feb. 1981
Louis B. Hellmeyer, Feb. 1964-May 1968	Raymond L. Cordell, Mar. 1981-Dec. 1982
Grover R. Neal, Jun. 1968-Jun. 1970	Dennis P. Gura, Feb. 1983-Apr. 1985
	David M. Cariota, 1985-Present

**Mill Springs National Cemetery**  
Rural Route 2, P.O. Box 172  
Nancy, Kentucky 42544

Mill Springs National Cemetery is located near Logan's Cross Roads in Pulaski County, approximately eight miles west of Somerset, Kentucky, off state Route 80 at Nancy, Kentucky.

The cemetery was originally designated Logan's Cross Roads National Cemetery. It is situated on the site of the Battle of Mill Springs, sometimes known as the Battle of Fishing Creek. On January 19, 1862, this battlefield was the scene of a brief but bloody skirmish occasioned by the invasion of Kentucky by a Confederate army led by General Felix K. Zellicoffer of Nashville, Tennessee. The Union forces were led by Major General George H. Thomas, who was to become known after the September 19-20, 1863, battle in Tennessee as the "Rock of Chickamauga." General Zellicoffer was killed in the engagement, some say by his own men, and the Confederate army was forced to retreat. The victorious Union soldiers, under the direction of General Thomas, gathered their dead and buried them in single graves in what is now the national cemetery. These graves were located just opposite the position of batteries B and C, 1st Ohio Volunteer Artillery, and about 500 yards north of the first battle position of the Union army.

After he had personally explored all of central and southern Kentucky, the site was selected for a national cemetery by Brevet Major E.B. Whitman, assistant quartermaster and superintendent of cemeteries in the Department of the Cumberland. Major Whitman felt that the spot marked a most decisive and important battle. The land, 3.5 acres, was donated to the United States on July 5, 1867, by William H. Logan, on whose farm the battle had been fought. Both Mr. Logan, who died in 1884, and his wife Nancy, who died in 1896, are buried in the national cemetery. Their gravesites are marked by private monuments.

In addition to the original battlefield casualties, the remains of Union soldiers found within a radius of 40 miles were concentrated in the cemetery. They were recovered from Somerset and its vicinity, Burnside Point, Waitsboro, Stegall's Ferry, Mill Springs, Horseshoe Bend, Greasy Creek, Monticello, Gap in the Ridge, Columbia and vicinity, from all points on the Cumberland River between Burnside Point and Jamestown, and from

(S) B

"almost inaccessible mountain country" where soldiers died of illness or were killed in skirmishes with guerrillas.

Mill Springs National Cemetery was established in 1862. The report of the inspector of national cemeteries dated November 22, 1870, indicated 341 known and 367 unknown interments in the cemetery. The names of over 200 of the Unknowns were known, but the bodies could not be individually identified. The dead included representatives of 11 states.

Approximately one mile from the national cemetery, a stone marker commemorates the grave of the Confederate casualties who were buried where they fell. Although General Zellicoffer's body was returned to his home in Tennessee, a monument near the mass grave commemorates the spot where he was killed.

As of September 30, 1990, there were 2,133 interments in the cemetery, which is projected to remain open for interments until the year 2007. The cemetery is maintained by private contract, supervised by the director of Camp Nelson National Cemetery.

There is one Medal of Honor recipient interred in the cemetery. His remains were removed from a private cemetery and interred here in 1984.

**Brent Woods, Sec A, Grave 930. Sergeant, Company B, 9th U.S. Cavalry.**

Place and date: New Mexico, 19 August 1881.

Citation: Saved the lives of his comrades and citizens of the detachment.

Former superintendents/directors of the cemetery are:

Peter McKenna, 1890-Apr. 1895  
Mrs. Peter McKenna (Acting), Apr. 1895-Oct. 1895  
Hiram S. Towne, 1896-1900  
William C. MacMurray, Jul. 1942-Nov. 1943  
Ever E. Rice, May 1946-Sep. 1959  
John E. Johnson, Nov. 1959-Dec. 1961  
Lewis J. King, Jan. 1962-Feb. 1964

Earl R. White, Feb. 1964-Jul. 1964  
William R. Rossbach, Aug. 1964-Oct. 1965  
Andrew F. Szilvasi, Oct. 1965-Jan. 1968  
Henry A. Hartwig, Jan. 1968-Aug. 1968  
Donald D. Ratliff, Oct. 1968-Aug. 1977  
Lewis J. King, Nov. 1977-Oct. 1982  
Douglas M. Gibbs, Nov. 1982-Nov. 1983  
Floyd E.A. Keck, Feb. 1984-Apr. 1985

### **Mobile National Cemetery**

1202 Virginia Street  
Mobile, Alabama 36604

Mobile National Cemetery was established in 1865. Since August 1864, when Mobile fell into Union hands after the assault by Flag Officer David G. Farragut, the U.S. Army had been making burials in a portion of the city.

*Opposite: Mill Springs National Cemetery*

the story told by Gertrude Brown, to be recorded here. A soldier who gave his life for his country.

✓ 122 Ruth Ann Upchurch b 1846 died 12-28-1853 of an unk. cause. Burial on the farm in the family plot.

✓ 123 Nancy Rachael Upchurch b ca 1848 md John Riley. They moved to Cameron, MO.

124 Shadrack Allen Upchurch b 9-18-1844 d 12-4-1933 m 6-15-1865 Thirsey b. Sept. 1845 Louisa Jane Slagle. "Thirsey" as shown on the marker seems to be a misspelling of 'Louisa', as Louisa does not appear as part of the name on the marker. She was b 8-5-1845 d 4-27-1914. Both are buried Dishman Cem. near Slickford. 'Shade' md (2) 10-27-1927 Cora Daniel.

Shadrack was a soldier in the Union Army, Co. I, 30th KY Reg't. He was mustered in from Camp Burnsides in April, 1864 to serve one year. At the time of the battle of Mill Springs, he was a Cpl. 5 and on guard, mounted. A descendant, Hiram Upchurch wrote this account: "Uncle Shade was a corporal in the Union Army and was a body guard for Gen. Burk in the battle of Mill Springs in 1862? when Gen. Zollcoff was killed. A man by the name of Christman was the other guard. Uncle Shade always did say Christman shot Zollcoffer, The Zollcoff headquarters are still standing."

125 Moses Marion Upchurch b 7-4-1846 d 7-11-1932 md America Upchurch Hughes m<sup>5</sup> 5 Apr 1861 dau of Lucinda Upchurch Hughes. Moses was in the Union Army also. He fell or was thrown from a horse and was injured, causing trouble in later life. Morse Civil War Record says his wife married someone else later. America death certif., says father - Foster Upchurch Mother - Keturah Hughes, (maiden or married name?)

*Parents of Anna Upchurch + Sarah Bertman  
dau of Michael*

*son of W.M. 1859*

**Richard Powels**  
**Genealogy Research**

(1) B

Route 2 Box 3425  
Monticello, Kentucky 42633  
Wayne County

---

Phone (606)348-0906  
Fax (606)348-0906  
Email rdpowels@kih.net

June 8, 1998

Eleanor L. Bertram  
2529 Fon du Lac Drive  
East Peoria, Ill. 61611-2219-56

Mrs. Bertram,

Found a few more items for you: copies enclosed.

1850 Census of Wayne Co. Miles (entered wrong as Miller) Privett. No wonder it was hard to find.

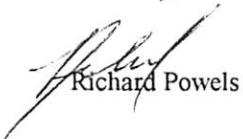
Pages out of the book "Methodism in Wayne County Ky. 1802-1974"  
Showing Louisville K. Denney as member in the Class book in the years 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903.

Found in the Alphabetical Roster of the 39th Inf. of Kentucky  
Privett, Elias, Private Company I

I had an occasion to visit the Mill Springs National Cemetery near Jamestown, Russell, Kentucky, on memorial day, for another client, and took the opportunity to shoot some photos of the cemetery and Miles Privitt's grave for you.

*cc. 2 No*  
*Sent previously*

Sincerely,

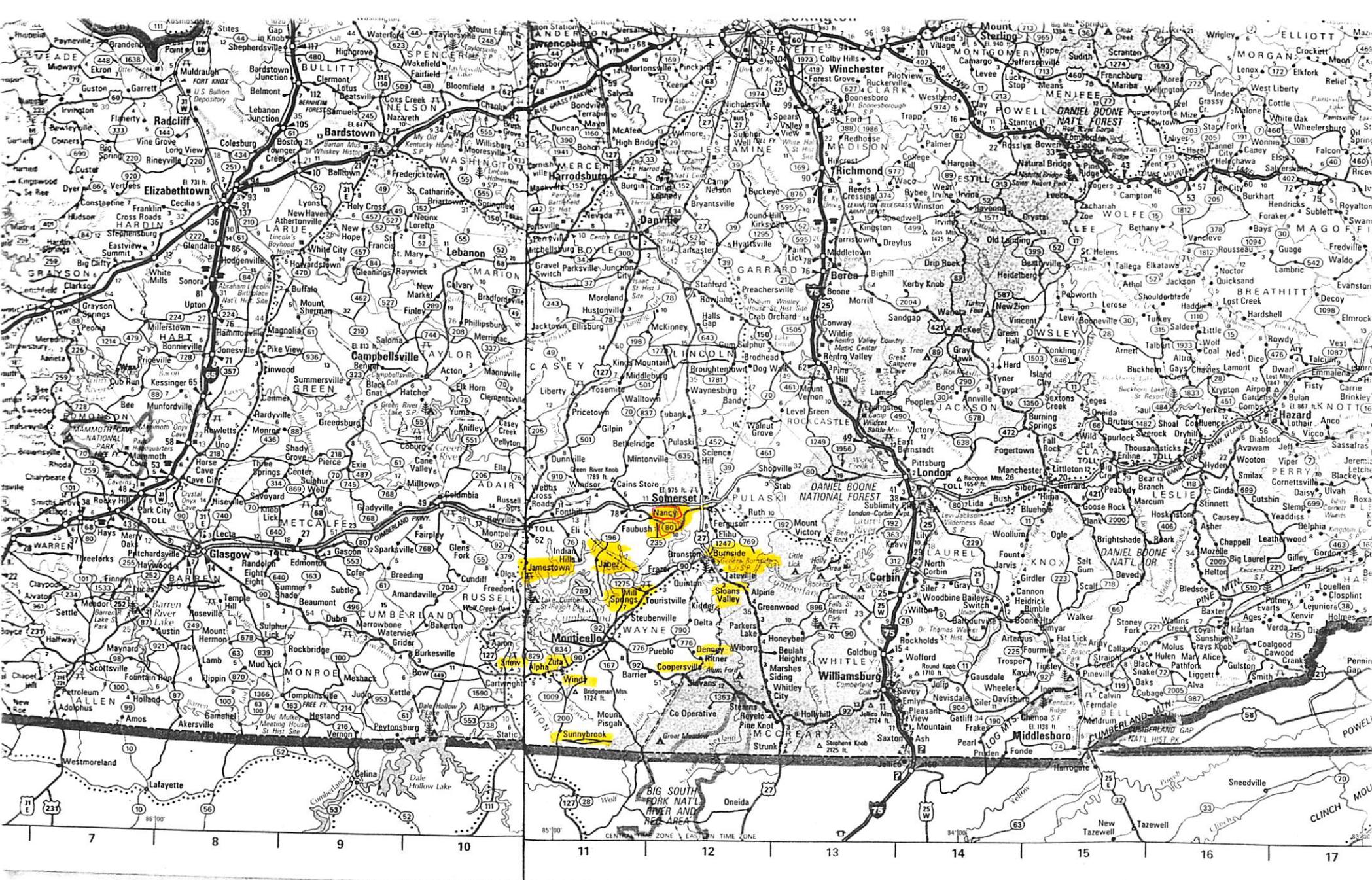


Richard Powels

*Additional  
photos*      *Mills Springs Cem.*

(12) 73



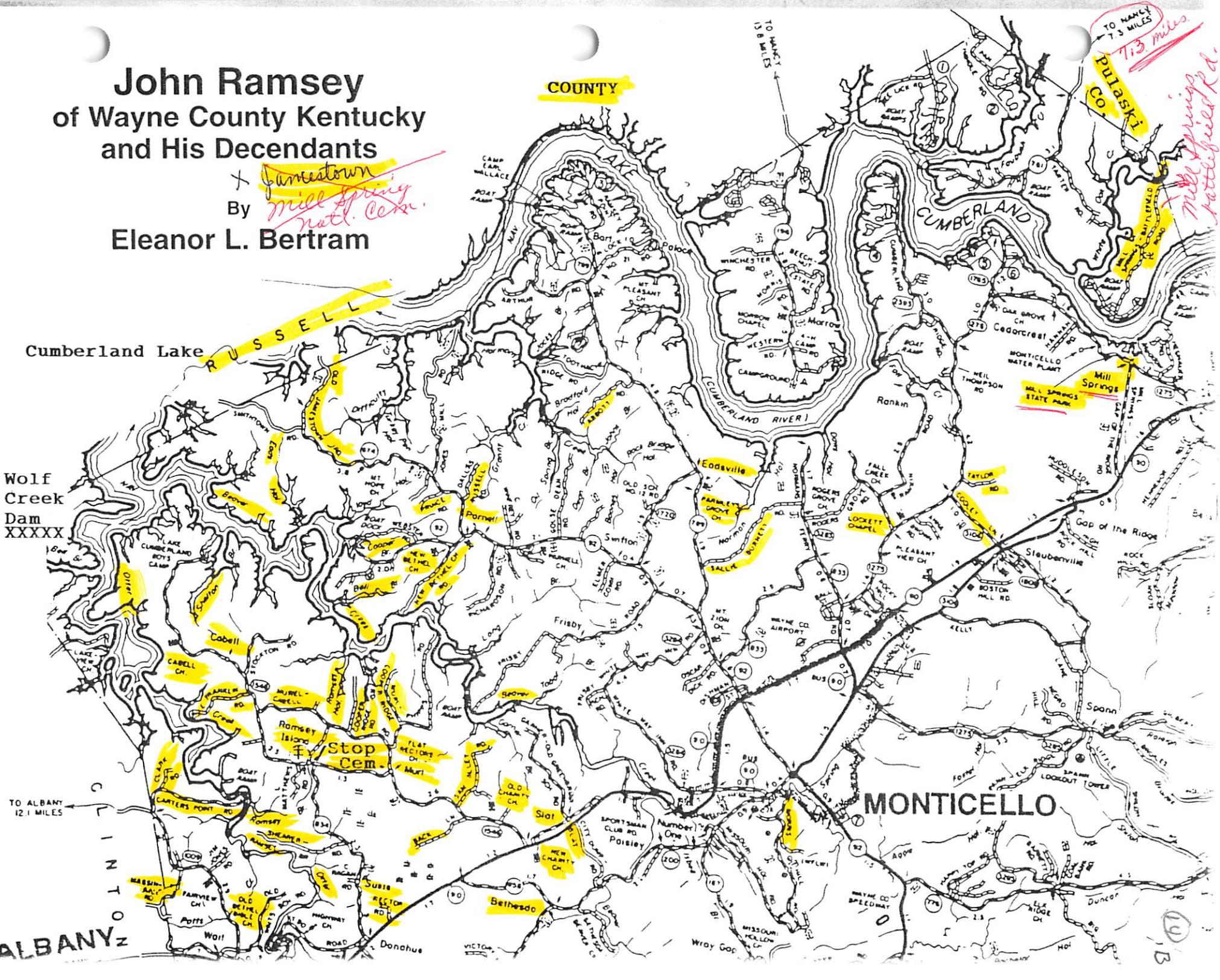


Peoria Library, Natl. Cem. Mill Spring  
Togans Cross Rd. Pulaski Co.  
app. 8 miles out of Somerset  
(this is where I thought it was) off RT 80 at  
nancy

# **John Ramsey of Wayne County Kentucky and His Descendants**

+ ~~Forestown~~  
By ~~Mill Spring~~  
~~not. Cen.~~

# Eleanor L. Bertram



KENTUCKY  
1792

WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY  
1800 ■ ORIGINAL LAND  
+ CENSUS COVERAGE

LEXINGTON  
80 MILES

PULASKI CO.  
1798

SOMERSET  
27 MILES

(Nancy mill spring hotel, com. off RT 80)  
Burnside Ky  
General Burnside  
State Park  
on an Island  
we stopped there  
one time  
late lunch

LOUISVILLE  
155 MILES

LAKE CUMBERLAND

789

1275

STEUBENVILLE

PARNELL

O CABELL

1009

SUSIE

200

POWERSBURG

200

SUNNY BROOK

JAMESTOWN TENN.  
30 MILES

TENNESSEE  
1796

1796

KIDD'S  
CROSSING

WHITLEY CITY  
32 MILES

McCREEY  
1798

DANIEL BOONE  
NATIONAL FOREST

KNOXVILLE  
115 MILES

# LAKE CUMBERLAND

The mighty Cumberland River crashes through the Counties of Pulaski, Russell, Wayne and Clinton like a hugh Chinese Dragon. Two of it's great talons reach out and encompass a area of land known as Ramsey Island. These talons are known as Beaver and Otter Creeks. In the early days, it denoted where you were born, died, married or your property lines were. At the south eastern part of Ramsey Island is the beautifully kept Stop Cemetery, where many of the Ramseys and related families lie. Included are my husband, LeRoy Bertram's grandmother, Lucinda Jane Upchurch-Brake and several of her children, Also near are his Great grandfather and grandmother, Moses Marion Upchurch and his wife America Upchurch. *by Eleanor Bertram*

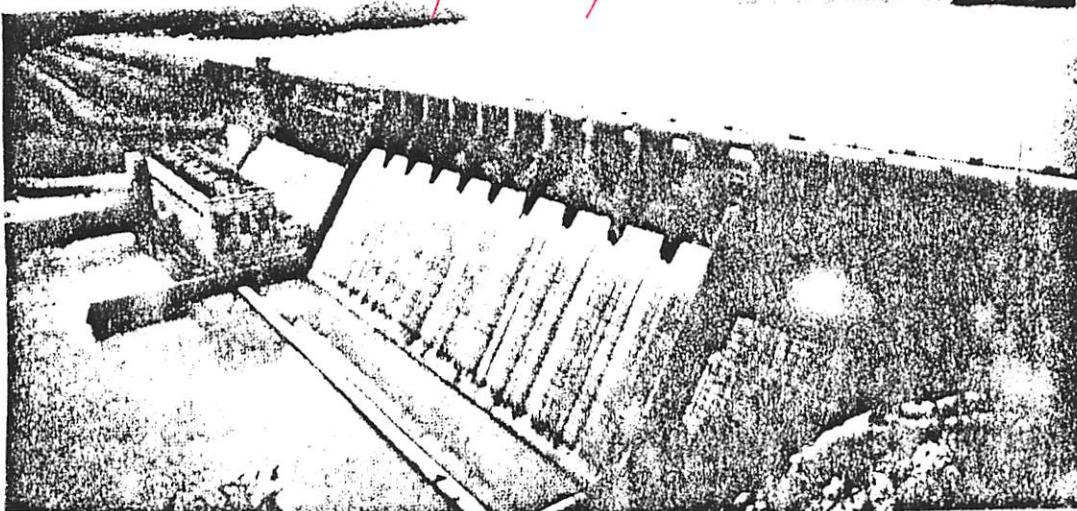
Kentucky's greatest fishing and boating lake, the center of Southern Kentucky's finest vacation area, and the hub around which a year-long succession of outdoor activities revolves--that's Lake Cumberland, in the heart of the Southern Cumberlands. And it all began with Wolf Creek Dam.

This 240-foot-high embankment interrupts the flow of the Cumberland River and backs it up for 101 miles to form Lake Cumberland.

The River itself is a maverick among Kentucky's major streams- it is the only one that flows in a southerly direction instead of toward the north. Far over in the deep valleys of the Cumberland Mountains the River rises. It comes down through the Daniel Boone National Forest, taking the deep plunge that is called Cumberland Falls, and then dips west and south toward the Tennessee border. This is where man has dammed it and forced it to form Lake Cumberland.

Wolf Creek Dam is at the western end of the Lake, about 10 miles west of Jamestown abd 12 miles north of Albany in Clinton County. It was authorized in 1938 as part of a gigantic Federal plan to control floods in the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and develop their tributaries. It took a million and a half cubic yards of concrete and nearly 10 million yards of earth to fill in the dam, which controls a frainage area of 5,810 miles.

Lake Cumberland, at its largest, has a surface area of over 63,000 acres. And what a lake! Brimful of lively scrappin' fish broad enough to take a thousand times as many boats as will ever skim across it, rimmed by scores of hollows and coves along its 1255 mile shoreline, and sheltered by tree covered mountains that protect it from the weather's worst, Lake Cumberland has made Kentucky's Southern Cumberlands the ideal vacation region for all of mid-America. *from Wayne Co. Public Library, Monticello*



ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER XTD-7491

(66) 71

RECD  
20 AUG 1999

T Process under date  
of 17 JUN 1999 (initially  
rec'd - ASN 05 JAN 2001)

17 Aug 1999

dear Phil,

Just received the Bulletin  
yesterday and thoroughly enjoyed it.  
I read it three times, then went to my  
computer and extracted the questions  
you had on cemetery finds.

Do you remember the song, "There  
is peace in the Valley"? Well that's how  
I felt when we were there - didn't want  
to leave. The people we met were so kind  
and helpful also.

Remember, I have over 7800  
people in my computer from all the  
persons who came to and left Wayne  
Co. Didn't know you were interested  
in William Bertram - I have more on  
them than Upchurches.

I do have books for sale on  
John Ramsey of Wayne Co. if this  
is the one Joyce Patton was looking  
for.

Also a hint on copying grave  
rubbing - tape the paper with masking  
tape and use wax grave rubbing squares.  
(Candle will work) crayons okay but slower  
colored

(666) 11

I have a rubbing of William Bertram  
& Nancy Stinson - also of Jonathan Joel  
Bertram.

Well I went to get this off to  
you, I have about 3 projects in front  
of me -

As for Irene Bryer's book on  
Blessed Hill Church - she had started  
on the many years ago and the last time  
I talked to her, she said she didn't have  
it finished and was so ill, didn't know if  
she could get it done. I urged her to have  
her Husband or family pursue this project  
in the event she wasn't able, and this they  
did do. I had told her to put me on the  
list as I really wanted a copy. I was  
sad to hear of her passing, she did a  
marvelous job on her book.

Well Phil I have to go to arthritis  
water exercise in a little bit. Got to keep  
this body moving!

So glad you enjoyed your trip  
to Wayne Co. At least 10 relatives (Bertrams - also  
Uncle) are going to meet in Wayne Co. 3rd week  
in Sept. They were thrilled with the info  
I had provided them or their families

(667)

W

and are anxious to "walk the ground"  
they come from 2 in Maine - 4 in  
North Carolina - 2 from Hooperston Il.  
2 from Eureka, Il. They are LeRoy's  
Nieces and Nephews - children of Leonard  
Bertram & Dorothy Kenny.  
Any maps or help you would suggest?

Sincerely

Eleanor Bertram

Robert P Upchurch  
6 Eagles Way Lane  
Lake St. Louis, Mo 63367  
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

open soon phil

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER  
UPCHURCH  
351 SHETLAND VALLEY COURT  
CHESTERFIELD, MO 63005-4840  
(636) 530-6022

XID-7491

MRS ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
570 TOMMY LEE FULLER DR - 6-B  
LOGANVILLE, GA 30052

14 MAR 2002

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thank you for your note about the UB  
which arrived 11 MAR 2002. Give no more thought  
to paying for issues of the UB. I am honored  
to send you complimentary copies because you  
have rendered a huge service to the Updike  
Family through your years of devoted research.  
The first issue of the UB was put in the mail  
yesterday and should be to you about now.  
Let me know if you are running any copies.

The results of our work on the George  
U Class of Wayne Co, KY has been more  
productive than any of the other 21 upchurch  
Clubs. There are many reasons for this including  
Morgan's work and yours. Our JUL 1999 trip  
to Wayne Co, KY gave me a better feel for  
Georgia country. I subscribed to the OUTLOOK  
newspaper of Monticello, KY and clipped out

all the personal papers. I did have to file  
these. I also wrote an article for the WAYNE  
CO, KY Heritage Book but they decided not  
to publish it. A cousin got all the KY  
births, marriages, deaths downloaded from  
the Internet for me. I extracted all that  
information and created a profile sheet  
for each individual - several thousand  
sheets!! I recently finished processing these  
sheets into my Profile System.

At some point I was about 95%+ finished  
with processing the large packets of information  
you sent me over the last several years.  
Before I could get the job completely finished  
we had a big "water event" in our home.  
This was in APRIL 2001. We were on a trip  
to NC when a water line broke and flooded  
our house for 5 days. It did about \$75,000  
in damage - fortunately all covered by  
insurance. Most of my family history  
papers were not damaged but some one  
and about 500 books were damaged. I  
had a stack of papers that came from

you that got soaking wet. They were all dried and they have been preserved. I have not yet found the time to go back over them to see if there is more I can or should do with them. I think (hope) that I had earlier extracted all the key details and placed them in my Beagle System where the water did not reach. I have about 3 sets of papers like yours that were damaged and need a review. It all takes time.

In any case let me thank you again for your tremendous contribution to helping us organize the Upchurch Family.

Like you we are making adjustments as we move into our more "mature" years. As time goes by it causes one to reflect more on the opportunities of each day.

My best to you & Lerey,



Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER XIN-7491  
UPCHURCH  
351 SHETLAND VALLEY COURT  
CHESTERFIELD, MO 63005-4840  
(636) 530-6022  
REC'D  
11 MAR 2002

---

February 25, 2002

## **Dear Cooperator on Upchurch Family History:**

We are currently revising our subscriber mailing list for the UPCHURCH BULLETIN. At present we do not show you as a subscriber for the year 2002. If it is your desire to be a subscriber, please complete and return the enclosed form with your check (\$10.00). If we do not hear from you we will not send you renewal notices in the future. However, some wish to correspond from time-to-time even though they are not subscribers. If you fall in this category we will be happy to hear from you as we are always pleased to exchange/share information.

If you know of others who may be interested, please share the enclosed flyer with them.

We trust this finds you in good health.

Sincerely yours,

*Blud Upchurch*  
Robert P. Upchurch, Editor  
**UPCHURCH BULLETIN**

## **RPU:s Enclosure**



Ms. Eleanor L. Bertram  
570 Tommy Lee Fuller Dr.  
Loganville, GA 30052

Dear Phillip, you know I would love to stay on your subscriber list but unfortunately our finances are dwindling and must cut corners somewhere.

Sincerely  
Eleanor L Bertram

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

UPCHURCH

351 SHETLAND VALLEY COURT  
CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI 63005-4840  
(636) 530-6022

---

9 DEC 2000

ELEANOR L. BAKER BERTRAM

570 TOMMY LEE FULLER DR # 6B  
LOGANVILLE, GA 30052

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thanks for your renewal on the UB for the year ahead and for your contributions to the Upchurch Research Fund. The year 2001 should be a banner year for Upchurch Research.

We have resent your UB for JAN-JUN 2000 UB. Don't know what happened to the original. Glad to have your new address. Hope you are now well settled.

I am sorry to learn that you were ill over the summer and I trust that you have now mended. We are doing quite well. We have a flock of doctors we see from time-to-time although not much seems to be wrong with us.

Upchurch data for the KY branch of the Family keeps coming in at a rapid pace - faster than I can keep up with. For

-2-

a year ending JUL 2000 I subscribed to the Wayne Co, KY outlook newspaper. I now have these issues partially extracted for upchurch information but more effort is needed to finish this. I tend to do this while I watch football or politics on TV - thus doing two things at once.

One cooperator has furnished me a ton of TX records for Upchurch - birth, death, marriage, divorce and I am now processing this. It is a fantastic source of Upchurch facts. The cooperator says the same detail is available for KY and I have asked him for it.

I'll look forward to a letter from you when you feel like it. Along the way I am sure we will have more outlines to compare.

All the Best for a Blessed Christmas.

Sincerely yours  
⑦<sup>oo</sup> Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILLIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES

R. P. UPCHURCH

6 EAGLES WAY LANE

LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2240

---

---

ELEANOR BERTRAM

19 MAR 1999

2529 FONDULAC DR

EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

When I wrote to you 17 DEC 1998 I reaffirmed that I would definately process your letter of 4 AUG 98 & 22 SEP 1998. For the last ten days a good part of my time has been spent in that effort. It has been a pleasure to make a detailed comparison of your records and mine and to make corrections and additions as appropriate. It would seem your records and mine are now substantially the same. Naturally, there are always little conflicts and then we do each, somehow, keep adding information. I am grateful for all you have collected over the years and your willingness to share.

I have gone back over your letter to pick up any special points to review with you at this time and comments along this line follow: [I numbered the pages in your letters Pg 1-85 (4 AUG) & 1-123 (22 SEP)]

(70698)

- #1 Pg 17 - In what city and state is MILLSPRINGS NAT'L CEM?
- #2 Pg 58 (Copy enclosed) - see my note
- #3 Pg 66 (Copy Enclosed) These WFT records are interesting and I sometimes gain some new information from them. However, I often spot major errors - see my note. I am not linked into Internet & so have no basis for knowing how to set the record straight on such errors - or how to interact with the human behind the submission. My sense is that it would be a time consuming, endless, thankless job to correct such errors. On the other hand I am willing to interact with any live human that has an interest and is willing to work.

(22 SEP 1998)

- #4 Pg 24 (Copy Enclosed) - As an example I include the Birth Sheet for Rosetta Purnett which shows the may in which this data came to me

- #5 Pg 58 - Copy enclosed - see my note

- #6 - Not particularly in your letter but in the process of extracting your letter I came upon my sheet on the Thomas H Family on the 1880 Wayne Co, KY Census. Note my commentary (Item 2) on the enclosed profile of DDA MARTIN CARTER. I was excited to figure out this record. ANY COMMENT?

#7. At various places in your letter you raised questions about some of my notations/symbols/etc. Sorry if I confused you. Here are some explanations:

SL = Still living or "less than"

< = before [ $<$  is a mathematical symbol] - I now try not to use this but use the word before. Likewise  $\geq$  after..

ab = about - another botanical term. I now try to use the word about

c  
s  
cs } These I use to indicate "Cooperator", "Subscriber" or "Cooperator/Subscriber".

I now no longer distinguish between Cooperator & Subscribers

but just use C and normally put the C in a box as

[C].

CS = continuation section. All my Master outlines consist of 3 sections #1 = The first 6 generations of the family are kept on a large 11" x 17" sheet [Have I sent you a copy?]

#2 in the main Master outline

"separate ones of those are maintained for each Subclan. Subclans are headed by the 6th generation

of the Upchurch Family in America. These Subclass Master Outlines cover the Subclass Head and his/her children (7th Generation), his/her grandchildren (8th Generation) and his/her ggc (9th Generation). The descendants (if any) of the ggc are covered in Continuation Sections as indicated by numbers on the left hand side of the page of the Subclass Master Outline [These Numbers often have (1C) or (2C) or (3C) beside them to alert me to the fact that 1, 2, or 3 cooperators helped with the continuation sections involved.]

Please let me know if there need more explanation or if I have missed any.

#8. Sometimes we need to look at dates for the George II class to clarify which births, marriage/death took place in VA which in McDowell Co, NC & which in Wayne Co, KY. I tend to use 1814 as the dividing point between NC & KY but that date may not be exactly right. Some cooperators confuse us by just picking a State that seems right.

The above are the special points I wanted to make. If there are others that need attention, please let me know.

If you are agreeable I would like to send you my Subclan Master outline one at a time for you to examine and for us to exchange more on if necessary. These Subclan Master outlines would just go through the 9th Generation. For example, and as the first submission I include herewith the Master outline for the George II Shadrach II Subclan. This covers Shadrach II (XID-139) [son of George II - Head of clan] and his children, grandchildren & great-grandchildren. I have not planned to send the continuation section at this time but if any of them (or all of them) are of special interest I can send them. My idea of dealing with one Subclan at the time and only through the 9th generation is to keep the amount of material being exchanged at any one time down to a manageable amount. That way we can speed up our exchange.

I know you and Leroy have had some health problems and I hope this finds you both in good shape and looking forward to spring. Sallie and I seem to be in reasonable shape but being in our early 70's we are alert to see if anything is going wrong. So far just minor stuff. We'll keep our fingers crossed.

Of the 22 upchurch class the one headed by George H is the largest. Input continues to arrive from numerous sources. You have been a major contributor and many are indebted to you. Since I know how tough it is to collect and coordinate information I have a special appreciation for your effort.

With all best wishes!

Sincerely yours  
 Phil Upchurch

{ADBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH}

LTR 22 SEP 1998

E (58)

2 November 1996

## Family Group Sheet

 Husband: William Albert Morris

Born: 11 March 1873

in: Wayne County Kentucky

Died: 30 June 1953

in: Wayne County Kentucky

Bethesda Cem.

 Father: George Morris

in: Wayne County Kentucky

 Mother: Elizabeth "Reldy" Hughes #1 Wife: Arissa Jane Dishman

Born: 29 January 1878

in: Wayne County Kentucky

Died: 17 December 1929

in: Wayne County Kentucky

 Father: Granville L. Dishman Mother: Myra Simpson 6. Jan.

## CHILDREN

1  Name: Oma Lee Morris

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

Born: 11 February 1907

in: Wayne County Kentucky

F Married: Unknown

in: Wayne County Kentucky

Died: 28 March 1958

Elk Springs Cemetery

W+ D+  Spouse: Hiram Upchurch

b. 10 Jan 1908 son of Hermon Fresh Up &amp; Martha Gilbert

2  Name: George Washington Morris

(son of Hermon 1824) in: Wayne County, Kentucky

Born: 27 October 1900

in: Wayne County, Kentucky

Died: 08 January 1930

Gap Creek Cemetery

→ Eleanor - I think Granville Morris b. 21 OCT 1900 d. 8 JAN 1952  
 as son of W. A. Morris & A. J. Dishman. Do we need  
 to exchange more data?

Phil LeClerc  
 15 MAR 1999

Prepared By:

Eleanor L. Baker Bertram  
 2529 Fon du Lac Dr.  
 East Peoria, IL 61611-2219-56

Phone(s): 309-699-5221

5 JUN 1991

# The relationships of Upchurch Descendants

Laura Arco Hughes, Lucinda Jane U., and

Emma Elizabeth Brake and their two

(4 married) Husbands Leander Brakes and

Bertram Leland Bertram

↳ [ALSO UPCHURCH  
DESCENDANT]

I. George U - Head of class

A John U

1. Lucinda U

a. William Benton Hughes

i. Laura Arco Hughes\* ← 3RD COUSINS → i. Lucinda Jane U\*\*

BOTH HAD  
BEEN MD  
BEFORE

↳ Md 1st Bertram Leland

Bertram

Md 2nd Leander Brake

\* issue recorded in section 22A of  
the George U / John U subdams

\*\* issue recorded in section 7A of  
the George U / Shadrack U subdams

For Laura Arco Hughes:

- Her 1st HVS Bert was 1st md to Emma Elizabeth Brake who was 3rd cousin once removed of Laura
- The father-in-law of her 1st HVS Bert was Leander Brake who became the 2nd HVS of Laura
- Her 2nd HVS Leander was 1st md to Lucinda Jane U, 3rd cousin of Laura

For Leander Brake

- His daug Emma Elizabeth Brake md Bertram Leland Bertram  
Subsequently Bertram and Leander and the same persons  
- Laura Arco Hughes

For Bertram Leland Bertram

- He md 1st Emma Elizabeth Brake where FAT subsequently  
md Laura Arco Hughes, the 2nd wife of Bert.
- He md 2nd Laura Arco Hughes where 2nd HVS (Leander) was  
④ FAT of Emma who was 1st wife of Bert and ④ HVS of Lucinda MOT OF 1ST wife of Bert

# FAMILY RELATIONSHIP CHART

YOUR GRANDPARENTS	YOUR PARENTS	PARENTS OF SPOUSE	GRANDPARENTS OF SPOUSE
<p><b>N</b> Bertram, James Monroe</p> <p><b>B</b> 23 Jan. 1856</p> <p><b>D</b> 9 Nov. 1934</p> <p><b>M</b> 2 Nov. 1881</p> <p>father not known Joel - grandfather</p>	<p>(N=Name (Give Full Name) (B=Date of Birth) (D=Date of Death) (M=Date of Marriage)</p> <p><b>N</b> Bertram, Bertram Lilar</p> <p><b>B</b> 29 Nov. 1882</p> <p><b>D</b> 1 Feb. 1957</p> <p><b>M</b> 1913</p>	<p><b>N</b> Baker, Virgil Sr.</p> <p><b>B</b> 3 Apr. 1899</p> <p><b>D</b> 12 Jan. 1958</p> <p><b>M</b> 14 Sept. 1922</p>	<p><b>N</b> Baker, Mervin</p> <p><b>B</b> Oct. 1853</p> <p><b>D</b> 14 Jan. 1914</p> <p><b>M</b> 14 May 1889</p>
<p><b>N</b> Pearcy, Mary (Polly)</p> <p><b>B</b> 2 Sept. 1865</p> <p><b>D</b> 30 July 1955</p> <p>fa. James Jackson Piercy</p>	<p><b>N</b> Bertram, LeRoy</p> <p><b>B</b> 17 Sept. 1923</p> <p><b>M</b> 19 Jan. 1946</p>	<p><b>YOU</b></p> <p><b>YOUR SPOUSE</b></p> <p><b>N</b> Baker, Eleanor</p> <p><b>B</b> 29 Aug. 1926</p> <p><b>D</b> _____</p>	<p><b>N</b> Johnson, Laura Etta</p> <p><b>B</b> 8 July 1870</p> <p><b>D</b> 21 Dec. 1929</p>
<p><b>N</b> Brake, Leander</p> <p><b>B</b> 1 Aug. 1867</p> <p><b>D</b> 5 Dec. 1944</p> <p><b>M</b> 22 Dec. 1887</p> <p>parents Brake, James Upchurch, Elizabeth</p>	<p>JAMES M. BRAKE</p> <p>ELIZABETH U D 1844 dau of THOMAS U gd of MOSES U gd of GEORGE U</p> <p><b>N</b> Brake, Emma</p> <p>Elizabeth</p> <p><b>B</b> 11 Feb. 1899</p> <p><b>D</b> 11 May 1948</p>	<p><b>NOTE:</b> INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE ON THIS FORM IS TO BE REARRANGED AND PUBLISHED IN UPCHURCH BULLETIN.</p> <p>Rec'd 12 JAN 1981 from Eleanor Baker RM</p>	<p><b>N</b> Armstrong, George</p> <p><b>B</b> 25 Dec. 1875</p> <p><b>D</b> unknown</p> <p><b>M</b> 27 Nov. 1902</p>
<p><b>N</b> Upchurch, Lucinda Jane</p> <p><b>B</b> 19 Oct. 1869</p> <p><b>D</b> 28 Aug. 1909</p>	<p>Mose Marian</p> <p>Hiram</p> <p>Shadrack</p> <p>George (clan 5)</p>	<p><b>RETURN TO:</b></p> <p>Robert Phillip Upchurch P. O. Box 35804 Tucson, AZ 85740</p>	<p><b>N</b> Armstrong, Eva Louise</p> <p><b>B</b> 6 Jan. 1907</p> <p><b>D</b> _____</p>
			<p><b>N</b> Woodruff, Lucy Jane</p> <p><b>B</b> 14 Aug. 1875</p> <p><b>D</b> 20 May 1966</p>

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
R. P. UPCHURCH  
6 EAGLES WAY LANE  
LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-22

XID-7491

ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

16 JUN 1998

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

It was great to talk to you earlier today  
and to thank you for the great packet enclosed  
with your letter of 18 AUG 1997. With the one exception  
we discussed (see below) I have now completed the  
extraction of the packet and have incorporated  
the records into my file. You had much that  
I did not know and I have quite a list that  
you do not - which I will gladly share.

The question we need to resolve is: Is Laura  
Alice Hughes the granddaughter or greatgranddaughter  
of Leanda Upchurch (XID-376). Sheets **A** and **B** enclosed  
illustrate the situations. Sheet **A** is provided with  
+ indicate the colored lines to show where  
individuals fit into the family at more than  
one place. Sheet **A** shows relationships as  
they appear in my records. This shows Laura  
Alice Hughes to be the daughter of Leanda  
Prinett "Bessie" and the granddaughter of Leanda

✓ (XID-376),

Sheet [B] shows how Laura Arco Hughes appears in your printout. She is here the daughter of Lewis Bennett "Bood", the grandson of George Washington Bennett & the ggd of Luinda U (XID-376).

[For the present lets not worry about PREWITT /  
PRIVETT / PRIVETTE - I assume this is all  
one family.]

Of course it is possible for Laura Arco Hughes to have been both a gd and a ggd of Luinda U (XID-376). This would involve one of her parents to be a child of Luinda and the other parent to have been a grandchild of Luinda U - I don't think this the case.

It is a fact that among the 13 children of George Washington Bennett & Luinda Jane U there was one named Lewis M. Bennett (XID-3913) but I feel sure this Lewis was not the mother of Laura Arco Hughes. Enclosed is a copy of my 4 page Master outline for the children & grandchildren of Luinda (U) Bennett (XID-376).

Enclosed is a copy of Pg 785 of the Wayne Co, KY Cemetery Book which helps with the dates for W. B "Yank" Hughes & presumed wife LUISA.

3.

I will appreciate any light you can shed  
on this Laura Arco Dugger matter.

Thanks also for your letter which arrived  
on 12 DEC 1997. I can find no fault with  
the analysis you have made on the  
Updunk/Bettishare linkages and have  
incorporated your material into my files.  
As I mentioned I hope to go to Brunswick  
Co, VA in due course to search for further  
Upchurch connections including the Updunk/  
Bettishare linkages. The MOSELEY family fits in  
the scene also and I note that your  
analysis also links this family name with  
the picture.

Yes Michael did marry a FRANCES - we  
just don't know her maiden name.

Enclosed are the 1997 copies of Englandia.  
Hope you enjoy them.

I'll look forward to our continued  
exchanges. Take care of yourself and get  
rid of that cold!



Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

LAURA ARCO HUGHES (XID-43653) AS A GRANDAUGHTER  
OF LUCINDA UPCURCH (XID-376)

16 JUN  
1998  
XID

A

I. GEORGE U - HEAD OF CLAN

A. SHADRACK U

1. SILAS U

a. WILLIAM J. U 1829-1864

i. LOUISA JANE U 1851-1922

2. HIRAM U

a. MOSES MARION U 1848-1932 MD AMERICA U

343/352

[CS 1A]

i. LUCINDA JANE U 1869-1909 } HAD 10 CHILDREN

1760

MD 1887 LEANDER BRAKE 1867-1944 } b 1888-1909

1771

(I) EMMA ELIZABETH BRAKE 1899-1948

7488

B. MOSES U

1. THOMAS U

a. ELIZABETH U 1844(1854)-1917 MD JAMES M. BRAKE

387/389

i. LEANDER BRAKE 1867-1944

1771

MD (2ND) 1912 LAURA ARCO (HUGHES) BERTRAM 1880-1944

43653

THIS MG = 3 CHILDREN - b 1910, 1918, 1920

-

2. LUCINDA U b about 1826 MD 1844 MILES PRIVETT-1825-1864

376/380

a. GEORGE WASHINGTON PRIVETT 1848-1901 } HAD 13 CHILDREN

391

MD LOUISA JANE U 1851-1922 } b 1867-1892

39156

b. LOUISA PRIVETT "BOOD" 1863-1935

21328

MD WILLIAM BENTON HUGHES "YANK" 1860-1923

39153

i. LAURA ARCO HUGHES 1880-1944

43653

C. JOHN U, VI

1. LUCINDA U b about 1832 [1ST PARTNER = RUSSELL U?]

421

MD 1856 MORGAN HUGHES

432

a. AMERICA U MD MOSES MARION U

352 / 343

b. WILLIAM BENTON HUGHES "YANK" 1860-1923

39153

MD 1817 LOUISA PRIVETT "BOOD" 1863-1935

21328

[CS 22A] i. LAURA ARCO HUGHES 1880-1944

43653

MD (1ST) BERTON LELAND BERTRAM 1882-1948

7489

THIS MG = 2 CHILDREN b 1906, 1907

-

MD (2ND) 1912 LEANDER BRAKE 1867-1944

1771

THIS MG = 5 CHILDREN - b 1910, 1913, 1915, 1918, 1920 -

BLB ←

MD 2ND

1914

EMMA ELIZABETH  
BRAKE XID-7488

LAURA ARCO HUGHES (XID-43653) AS A GRANDAUGHTER  
OF LUCINDA UPCURCH (XID-376)

16 JAM  
1998  
XID

A

I. GEORGE U - HEAD OF CLAN

A. SHADRACK U

1. SILAS U

a. WILLIAM J. U 1829-1864

→ i. LOUISA JANE U 1851-1922

2. HIRAM U

a. MOSES MARION U 1848-1932 MD AMERICA U

→ i. LUCINDA JANE U 1869-1909 } HAD TO  
MD 1887 LEANDER BRAKE 1867-1944 } CHILDREN 1760

→ (I) EMMA ELIZABETH BRAKE 1899-1948 } b 1888-1909 1771

B. MOSES U

1. THOMAS U

a. ELIZABETH U 1844(1854)-1917 MD JAMES M. BRAKE

→ i. LEANDER BRAKE 1867-1944

MD (2ND) 1912 LAURA ARCO (HUGHES) BERTRAM 1880-1944

THIS MG = 3 CHILDREN - b 1910, 1913, 1920

2. LUCINDA U b about 1926 MD 1844 MILES PRIUETT 1825-1864. 376/387

a. GEORGE WASHINGTON PRIUETT 1848-1901 } HAD 13

→ MD LOUISA JANE U 1851-1922 } CHILDREN b 1867-1892

→ b. LOUISA PRIUETT "BOOD" 1863-1935

MD WILLIAM BENTON HUGHES "YANK" 1860-1923

i. LAURA ARCO HUGHES 1880-1944

C. JOHN U, VI

1. LUCINDA U b about 1832 [1ST PARTNER = RUSSELL U ?]

MD 1856 MORGAN HUGHES

a. AMERICA U MD MOSES MARION U

b. WILLIAM BENTON HUGHES "YANK" 1860-1923

→ MD LOUISA PRIUETT "BOOD" 1863-1935

i. LAURA ARCO HUGHES 1880-1944

MD (1ST) BERTON LELAND BERTRAM 1882-1948

THIS MG = 2 CHILDREN b 1906, 1907

BLB MD (2ND)

1914 EMMA

ELIZABETH

BRAKE XID-7488

37

139

223

285

39156

280

343/352

1760

1771

141

370

387/389

1771

43653

-

377

39156

21328

39153

43653

-

143

427

432

352 / 343

39153

21323

43653

1489

-

1771

-

LAURA ARCO HUGHES (XID-43653) AS A  
GREATGRANDAUGHTER OF LUCINDA UPCURCH  
(XID-376)

16 JAN  
1998

B

XID

I. GEORGE U - HEAD OF CLAN

37

B. MOSES U

141

2. LUCINDA U b about 1827

376

MD 18 SEP 1844 MILES PREWITT

a. GEORGE WASHINGTON PREWITT b 1841

391

MD LOUISA — —

i. LOUISA "BOOD" PREWITT b about 1866 (1876?)

d 6 MAY 1935

MD about 1877 WILLIAM BENTON "YANK"

LUCINDA 1860 - 1923

(I) LAURA ARCO HUGHES 1880-1944

MD 6 APR 1902 BERTON LILAR BERTRAM

CHILDREN: HATTIE BERTRAM b 1906

LEONARD BERTRAM b 1907

MD 21 FEB 1912 LEANDER BRAKE

CHILDREN: ZONA BRAKE 1910

DORTHEA BRAKE AB

CHARLES EVERETT BRAKE 1915

MARY MAXINE BRAKE 1918

RUBY MAE BRAKE 1920

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XIN-3491

MICHAEL ENTERPRISES

R. P. UPCHURCH

6 EAGLES WAY LANE

LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-2240

---

---

3 MAR 1998

ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DR.  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

Thank you for your subscription for the UB and for Englandia for 1998. We put UB Vol 19 No 1 in the mail yesterday but since it goes by bulk mail it may take 2-3 weeks to reach you.

Thank you also for the sizable packet of details which arrived on 25 FEB 1998. This looks great. It will take me some time to get to it and I compare all of your information to mine. We do continue to move forward. I'll be back in touch in due course.

Having just taken a trip to Arizona I am a little behind on family history correspondence but hope to catch up quickly. Unfortunately our copier is broken again. We had to take the last few pages of the UB to a printer to finish the issue. The repairman is due to pay us his third visit today regarding the copier. He can't seem to figure out what the problem is. Once you are accustomed to a copier it is really

2-

hard to do without one.

We are now fully into making arrangements for the farming season ahead. My hired man and I will have about 750 acres of soybean to plant. I am also working on a new farm plan for 1999. If my 3 operators go along with it it should be a simple operation. Then I can do more family history!

Eleanor, I really appreciate your ongoing interest in our shared Upchurch heritage and look forward to our continued exchanges.

All the best!

(:) Sincerely yours  
Robt Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
R. P. UPCHURCH  
6 EAGLES WAY LANE  
LAKE ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63367-224

XJD- 749)

6 JUL 1998

ELEANOR L. BERTRAM

2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

For the last several days my main project  
has been to process the material sent with your  
letter of 25 FEB 1998. This substantial pocket has  
now been completely processed and I want to  
thank you for your input. We are making great  
progress by sharing information.

I will offer several comments as follows  
but feel free to bring up any points that you  
feel need attention. COMMENTS:

#1. Re spelling DENNY vs DENNEY. The Wayne Co., KY Cemetery Book has a large number of entries spelled DENNEY but few spelled DENNY so I suspect DENNEY is correct for most cases.

#2 would be happy to have Ben Paschall's  
snail mail address if you can get  
it. I am not on-line.

- #3 same of the material on Michael W. III was never  
to me and I am especially grateful for it.
- #4 I still need clarification on the husband of  
Elizabeth W b 1846 (Wayne Co, KY). Was it RUFUS  
E. DISHMAN or REUBEN DISHMAN?
- I found  
#9 in  
your  
papers*
- #5 For Joseph W. & Martha Evelyn Bell I have  
a 9th child not on your list: MARY JOSEPHINE  
W b 26 DEC 1908 d 29 DEC 1962 - md (1st) 1927/  
A. T. WHITE; md (2nd) 1934 JODY RIDER.
- #6 I am confused about Martha Bell who m'd  
Joseph W. W. See enclosed sheet which  
illustrates this problem

- #7 For Mary C. Pruitt b 6 MAR 1870 - you show  
her also died 6 MAR 1870 ??. Is her husband  
Thomas DOREN or Thomas DUREN?

I know there are other items where your records  
and mine are not in agreement but mostly  
the differences are minor. We can get into any  
of these that are of interest.

Enclosed herewith are copies of my Master Outlines  
for the George W/Moses W subclass (24 pages) and for  
the George W/John W subclass (25 pages) through  
the 9th generation of the Upchurch family in  
America. These Master Outlines cover the children,  
grandchildren & great-grandchildren of these two sons of  
George Upchurch - Head of Upchurch Clan No 5. The

descendants (if any) if known) of the descendants are covered in continuation sections as indicated by numbers on the left-hand side of the page which number I have highlighted. Please let me know if you want copies of any of these continuation sections. Also note that details on certain family members and their descendants may be covered in other Master Outlines. This happens when cousins marry. I do not like to enter details at more than one place - to conserve space & prevent entering errors.

If you would like copies of my Master Outlines for other children of George Upchurch (XID-137), please let me know.

Eleanor, I can't thank you enough for your cooperation. Let me know what we should do next.



Sincerely yours  
Phil Upchurch  
[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

MARTHA

BELL

XID-26541

① See St 25 NOV 1990 Cheryl Ralvis Abbott D.R.P.U

I. George U - Head of Class

A. John U

1. Daniel Granville U

a. Joseph W. U "Jode" b 1865 (KY)

md 28 DEC 1888 Martha Bell ↑

② See St 25 FEB 1998 Eleanor Lewis Baker D.R.P.U

and also 29 Pg 76. These two records show that

on 28 DEC 1888 Martha Evelyn Bell and Joseph Wesley

U "Jode" b 10 OCT 1850. He was son of Silas U; grs of

Shadrach U & ggs. of George U - Head of Class. [NOTE:

this means the "a" part of ① is in doubt. Need

to determine if Daniel Granville U had a son

Joseph W U "Jode" b 1865 and if so who did he

marry? - R.P.U]

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-749)

- ① - 16 JAN 1998 - RPA called ELB (309) 699-5221 to thank her for her large packet of 18 AUG 1997 which I have now completed except for one problem area which we discussed & which I will write her about. She is recovering from a cold. Her health does not allow for travel as she has had some "replacements" and now has a heart condition. She, nevertheless, sounds upbeat and wants to continue cooperation.

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

XID-7491

Robert P. Upchurch  
MICHAEL ENTERPRISES  
6 Eagles Way Lane  
Lake St. Louis, MO 63367-2240

---

17 DEC 1998

ELEANOR L. BERTRAM  
2529 FONDULAC DR  
EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-7219

Dear Cousin Eleanor,

I am writing for several reasons. First let me thank you for your renewal on the UB and Englandia for 1999 and for enrolling as a PATHFINDER Underwriter of our English Research effort. I have already engaged Professor Rausone to help us again in 1999. Let's hope for a banner year in Upchurch research on both sides of the Atlantic.

It is unfortunate that I have not yet been able to move the substantial packets promised with your letters of 4 AUG 1998 and 22 SEP 1998. Please know that I do appreciate all your work. You know from past experience that I will get to the packets sooner or later. One stays busy and gets a lot done —

but not everything.

Enclosed is an excerpt of a 1 DEC 1998 letter from Dennis Wayne Price. Note that his research shows he is a descendant of MILUS DISHMAN who was supposedly a son of LYDIA UPCHURCH I do not show this Milus Dishman. Do you have any information to help me get this all straight (I'll be embarrassed if you tell me it's in the two packets of yours I have yet to process)

This finds us well and keeping our fingers crossed. Sallain did have bout (two actually) in 1998 with internal bleeding in one case and pain in the other. They put her in the hospital but never did find out what was wrong - Maybe DIVERTICULITIS - but not sure. She seems fine now.

I hope you and LeRoy are hearing up and escaping the clutches of the hospitals and doctors. I had just as soon stay away from them but when you

really need them it is nice to have  
them.

Tomorrow we leave for a two week  
visit to NC and FL. We get to see Sallie's  
3 sisters & 1 brother and on my side my  
sister, a brother-in-law and a niece  
to whom I am close. It will be a  
series of one-night stands. we will  
enjoy it but be glad to get back  
home to peace & quiet - and to my  
family history projects.

With all best wishes for a  
MERRY CHRISTMAS

Sincerely yours  
Philip Upchurch  
(ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH)

See file 1 DEC 1998 Dennis Wayne Price to R.P.H.

Dennis is descended from George H, Head of clan through his daughter Lydia b 1782 (Brunswick Co, VA) d 1847 (Wayne Co, KY) who md. Jefferson Dishman "Jephtha" b 1784 (VA) d 1843 (Wayne Co, KY). Dennis lists 10 children of Lydia & Jefferson but not all records agree with this list. The children of Lydia & Jefferson are given by Olive Morgan on pg 68 of her Yerubim Story are as follows:

1. SINAH DISHMAN b 1805 (NC)
2. ARCHIBALD DISHMAN b 1806 ( )
3. MARK DISHMAN b 1810 (NC)
4. JOSEPH DISHMAN b 1812 ( )
5. MOSES DISHMAN b 1811 ( )
6. BURKELL TREMONT DISHMAN b 1820 ( )

Dennis in his 1 DEC 1998 letter lists the above 6 plus 4 more as follows:

- I. MILUS DISHMAN b 1811 (NC)

md 1836 ( ) Susannah Rane "Sasie" b 1816

- II. THOMAS DISHMAN b 1809

md Elizabeth Percy

- III. ELLENDER DISHMAN "Nelly" b 27 SEP 1814

- IV. CATHERINE JANE DISHMAN b 1815

md ( ) David Craig

Dennis lists descendants of Milus Dishman in detail down to him:

Milus Dishman → Granville Slof Dishman "Grant" → Matthe Dell Dishman → Edith Maine Welsch → Dennis Wayne Price

[NOTE: Morgan reports on an 1847 (?) land deal in Wayne Co, KY where mention is made of her 3 minor children/heirs.

- They are:

A. CATHERINE DISHMAN

B. JANE DISHMAN

C. JEFFERSON T. DISHMAN

Morgan concludes there three are not

children of "Jephtha"

& Lydia left nothing of their son

Archibald Dishman - R.P.H.

① From SB 4 AUG 1998 Eleanor Louise Baker to RPA - Pg 29

Berton <sup>follow</sup>  
Lil Bertram

md. (2) Emma Brake  
ch. Ray b. 1915  
mee b. 1919  
(my husband) LeRoy b. 1923

md. (1)  
1902

this happened  
2nd

md. (2)  
1912

Hannibal Mo.  
this happened  
3rd

Laura Arco Hughe✓  
Children (2)

Hattie b. 13 apr 1901  
Leonard b. 8 May 1901

Leander Brake

(Arizona?) ch. Zona b. Sept 1910  
Dorthea 1913  
Charles b. 1915  
Mary m. b. 1918  
Ruby m. b. 1920

md. (1)

2d dec 1887  
this happened  
1st

b. 1869 d. Aug 1900  
Lucinda Upchurch  
son exposes man  
as Maria's

ch.  
Martin b. 1888

Molly b. 1890

Wm. Colnt b. 1892

Amanda b. 1893

James Kirby b. 1896

Emma G. b. 1899

Mosey Lee b. 1901

Infant b. 1905

Philip b. 1907

Edna Mae b. 1909

11 months after Lucinda  
died - Leander and

Laura were in Decatur Co Mo.  
and Zona was born 1910

+ + then they opened at Hannibal Mo  
21 Feb 1912

See Census record  
next page

Ch. Martin md. 1908 - Cline "Ollie" Piercy  
Molly 1907 - WM Clercie Adam  
Amanda 1909 - Willard Bertram (son of Berton  
Bertram)

Married  
Wayne Co Ky  
Come to Ill.  
Rossville

NOTE: THIS IS A VERY  
HELPFUL SHEET AND A  
COPY HAS BEEN PLACED  
IN THE BIOFILES OF

ELEANOR LOUISE BAKER

BERTON LILAR BERTRAM

Laura Arco Hughe

Leander Brake

Lucinda H

Emma Elizabeth Brake